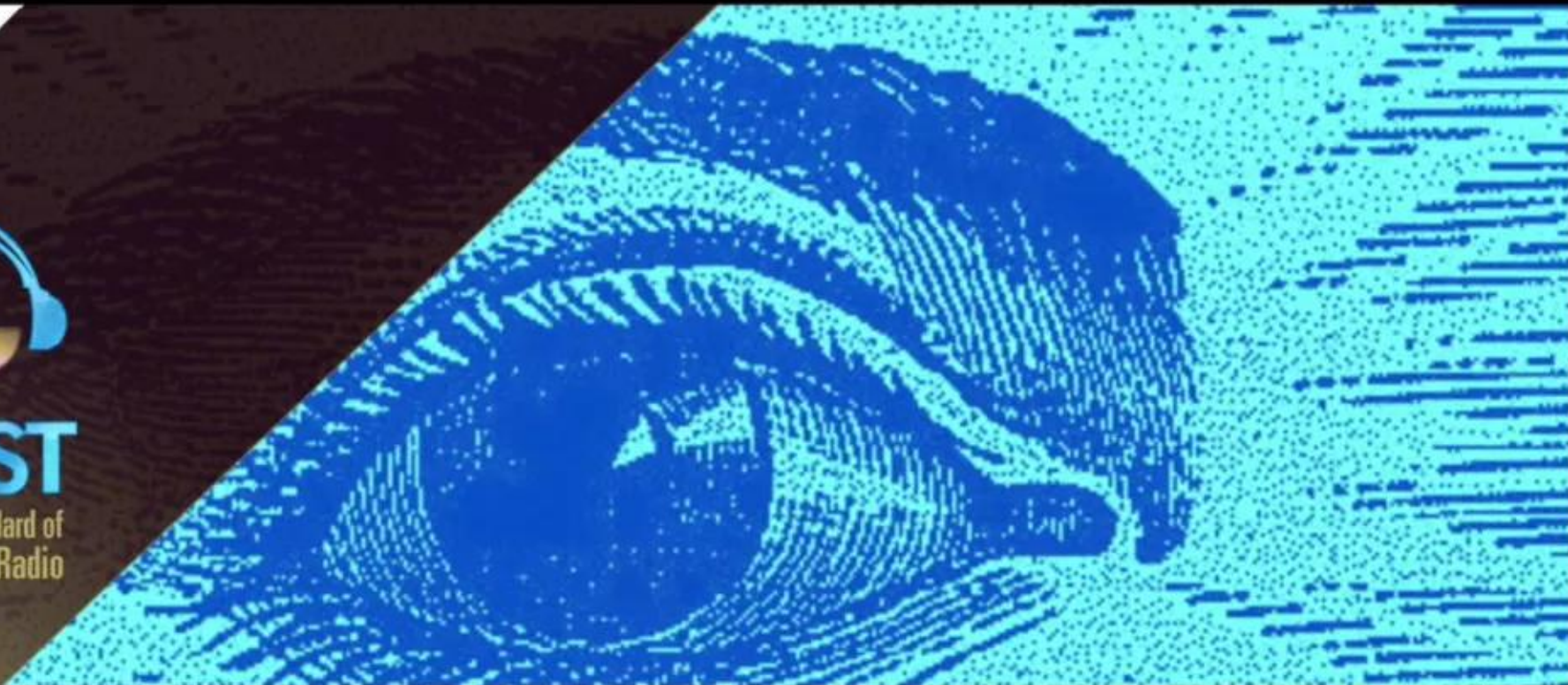


06/03/12



DAVID FARRANT

1
00:00:21,659 --> 00:00:07,040

[Music]

2
00:00:28,530 --> 00:00:24,909

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,060 --> 00:00:28,540

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,510 --> 00:00:34,070

here's gene Steinberg with Chris O'Brien

5
00:00:38,610 --> 00:00:37,520

here live not Memorex not on a cell

6
00:00:41,260 --> 00:00:38,620

phone

7
00:00:45,369 --> 00:00:41,270

absolutely here and ready to rock and

8
00:00:47,290 --> 00:00:45,379

roll you know since we did that episode

9
00:00:50,979 --> 00:00:47,300

a few weeks back with Nancy Talbot the

10
00:00:54,579 --> 00:00:50,989

crop circle researcher and Robert venden

11
00:00:56,319 --> 00:00:54,589

broke the alleged psychic you know most

12
00:01:00,270 --> 00:00:56,329

of the response has been pretty positive

13
00:01:02,799 --> 00:01:00,280

but one person posted a review on iTunes

14

00:01:04,509 --> 00:01:02,809

understand iTunes you never know what

15

00:01:07,990 --> 00:01:04,519

you're going to get usually the people

16

00:01:10,990 --> 00:01:08,000

who hate you the most will post their

17

00:01:16,060 --> 00:01:11,000

remarks on iTunes this one says that the

18

00:01:18,880 --> 00:01:16,070

problem he had or she had I'm not sure

19

00:01:22,330 --> 00:01:18,890

which is that I asked too many questions

20

00:01:24,240 --> 00:01:22,340

I didn't just let venden broke and Nancy

21

00:01:27,100 --> 00:01:24,250

topper talked hmm

22

00:01:28,630 --> 00:01:27,110

geez doesn't matter what we do gene

23

00:01:31,360 --> 00:01:28,640

someone's gonna complain about something

24

00:01:35,440 --> 00:01:31,370

obviously I think you're successful if

25

00:01:37,600 --> 00:01:35,450

both sides hate you well I prefer to get

26
00:01:39,940 --> 00:01:37,610
everybody to like me as opposed to hate

27
00:01:41,140 --> 00:01:39,950
me but well that's show business you're

28
00:01:43,210 --> 00:01:41,150
in the wrong business if you think you

29
00:01:45,430 --> 00:01:43,220
can get away with that I've been doing

30
00:01:48,760 --> 00:01:45,440
pretty good so far I mean this whole

31
00:01:52,420 --> 00:01:48,770
business with with these controversial

32
00:01:55,650 --> 00:01:52,430
shows bringing out the I don't know it

33
00:01:59,140 --> 00:01:55,660
just it seems to bring a quality of

34
00:02:00,940 --> 00:01:59,150
listener ship out that posts on the

35
00:02:04,480 --> 00:02:00,950
forums and they they really get into it

36
00:02:07,480 --> 00:02:04,490
and then we have a show like this

37
00:02:09,910 --> 00:02:07,490
current show with the guy representing

38
00:02:13,180 --> 00:02:09,920

Pine the New England paranormal

39

00:02:15,580 --> 00:02:13,190

investigator group and and you even you

40

00:02:17,649 --> 00:02:15,590

hear nary a whisper he's he was

41

00:02:21,250 --> 00:02:17,659

skeptical he's very grounded very

42

00:02:22,960 --> 00:02:21,260

objective and you know we got one or two

43

00:02:24,040 --> 00:02:22,970

responses and then you bring someone

44

00:02:26,500 --> 00:02:24,050

like Robert

45

00:02:28,740 --> 00:02:26,510

Rokon and there's hundreds of responses

46

00:02:32,080 --> 00:02:28,750

because of the controversial nature of

47

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:32,090

maybe we should just uh create a whole

48

00:02:38,020 --> 00:02:34,400

new type of radio programming called

49

00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:38,030

tabloid paranormal well I think that's

50

00:02:42,250 --> 00:02:39,680

already there but the difference is that

51
00:02:44,200 --> 00:02:42,260
we don't just let people talk we will

52
00:02:45,820 --> 00:02:44,210
ask them questions you know like hey

53
00:02:48,130 --> 00:02:45,830
wait a minute would you justify this

54
00:02:49,570 --> 00:02:48,140
would you explain that I think for

55
00:02:51,910 --> 00:02:49,580
example one of the best interviews we

56
00:02:54,280 --> 00:02:51,920
had on the show was the one that we did

57
00:02:56,230 --> 00:02:54,290
with scott and suzanne ramsey and i

58
00:02:57,880 --> 00:02:56,240
think we were very even-handed giving

59
00:03:00,370 --> 00:02:57,890
them a really fair chance to present

60
00:03:02,680 --> 00:03:00,380
their evidence yeah but I kept moving

61
00:03:05,050 --> 00:03:02,690
them and direction to say okay justify

62
00:03:06,190 --> 00:03:05,060
this explain that I don't understand

63
00:03:08,170 --> 00:03:06,200

this and there's still some areas I

64

00:03:11,590 --> 00:03:08,180

don't understand about the case and

65

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,600

that's something which I think maybe we

66

00:03:15,460 --> 00:03:14,000

can never resolve at the same time they

67

00:03:18,430 --> 00:03:15,470

have people who claimed with witnessed a

68

00:03:20,020 --> 00:03:18,440

crashed saucer there and even just a

69

00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:20,030

couple of eyewitnesses that's enough to

70

00:03:23,950 --> 00:03:22,400

say well something happened yeah but

71

00:03:26,680 --> 00:03:23,960

yeah but the priest the priest blessing

72

00:03:28,150 --> 00:03:26,690

the the burnt aliens I I just I was

73

00:03:30,310 --> 00:03:28,160

scratching my head when I heard that one

74

00:03:32,260 --> 00:03:30,320

well obviously he wasn't making up

75

00:03:34,270 --> 00:03:32,270

something but I had this other fear and

76
00:03:36,760 --> 00:03:34,280
it was based on this article that James

77
00:03:38,920 --> 00:03:36,770
carrion had come out with now James

78
00:03:41,380 --> 00:03:38,930
carrion was a former international

79
00:03:44,920 --> 00:03:41,390
director of MUFON the mutual UFO network

80
00:03:48,150 --> 00:03:44,930
and he had shall we say a less than

81
00:03:50,500 --> 00:03:48,160
favorable departure from them they

82
00:03:52,570 --> 00:03:50,510
evidently didn't agree with him on some

83
00:03:54,520 --> 00:03:52,580
issues and supposedly they didn't like

84
00:03:57,160 --> 00:03:54,530
the way he handled their money and you

85
00:03:59,860 --> 00:03:57,170
know I'm not gonna try to guess who's

86
00:04:02,110 --> 00:03:59,870
talking about or not it was Bigelow in

87
00:04:03,850 --> 00:04:02,120
his bunch that didn't like they didn't

88
00:04:06,100 --> 00:04:03,860

like the way that carry-on handed

89

00:04:08,620 --> 00:04:06,110

handled the money that they paid him and

90

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:08,630

he gave it to MUFON well that's the

91

00:04:12,760 --> 00:04:10,400

point right there that was one key issue

92

00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:12,770

a lot if it was out of the Bigelow

93

00:04:16,420 --> 00:04:14,959

episode but you know what they didn't

94

00:04:20,770 --> 00:04:16,430

kiss and make up with Robert Bigelow

95

00:04:22,990 --> 00:04:20,780

after he laughed well that we know of

96

00:04:24,400 --> 00:04:23,000

well nothing they've said about but the

97

00:04:27,370 --> 00:04:24,410

one thing that was interesting about

98

00:04:31,120 --> 00:04:27,380

what he said is that he had the feeling

99

00:04:34,270 --> 00:04:31,130

that at least some UFO cases reported

100

00:04:37,600 --> 00:04:34,280

during that era of the late 40s maybe

101
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:37,610
even early 50s were put there

102
00:04:44,080 --> 00:04:39,520
by the military or intelligence people

103
00:04:49,089 --> 00:04:44,090
not to prepare us for alien visitations

104
00:04:51,850 --> 00:04:49,099
but to spook the righteous yet this

105
00:04:55,059 --> 00:04:51,860
inform disinformation for the Russians

106
00:04:57,390 --> 00:04:55,069
and phreak phreak the Russkies out right

107
00:05:00,159 --> 00:04:57,400
yeah it makes sense to me I mean there

108
00:05:02,110 --> 00:05:00,169
that makes a lot more sense to me than

109
00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,120
little aliens coming from Zeta Reticuli

110
00:05:07,089 --> 00:05:04,639
and being brought down by radar

111
00:05:09,129 --> 00:05:07,099
what's even more peculiar is the Aztec

112
00:05:11,080 --> 00:05:09,139
case where they weren't brought down by

113
00:05:14,679 --> 00:05:11,090

anything the only damage they could see

114

00:05:17,619 --> 00:05:14,689

was a hole in the portal and then they

115

00:05:17,920 --> 00:05:17,629

see these burnt bodies of something or

116

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:17,930

other

117

00:05:23,890 --> 00:05:21,680

how were they burned the possibility

118

00:05:26,830 --> 00:05:23,900

I've voiced is you know what maybe this

119

00:05:29,080 --> 00:05:26,840

was a test aircraft maybe the size was

120

00:05:31,269 --> 00:05:29,090

wrong because we're having people

121

00:05:33,610 --> 00:05:31,279

remember what they saw 5060 years ago

122

00:05:37,360 --> 00:05:33,620

and maybe 25 feet becomes 50 or a

123

00:05:40,330 --> 00:05:37,370

hundred feet and then maybe these were

124

00:05:42,519 --> 00:05:40,340

just burnt dummies and the real pilots

125

00:05:46,480 --> 00:05:42,529

were somewhere else in the ship that

126

00:05:48,760 --> 00:05:46,490

that's very highly possible yeah I mean

127

00:05:51,399 --> 00:05:48,770

I don't pretend to know I'd say that

128

00:05:53,800 --> 00:05:51,409

well but they did your right though that

129

00:05:56,379 --> 00:05:53,810

the the the Ramseys did a very good job

130

00:05:59,950 --> 00:05:56,389

in representing years and years of

131

00:06:01,300 --> 00:05:59,960

research lots of digging obviously

132

00:06:02,890 --> 00:06:01,310

there's always gonna be unanswered

133

00:06:05,499 --> 00:06:02,900

questions when you have a case that old

134

00:06:07,990 --> 00:06:05,509

all your primary witnesses but for the

135

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:08,000

most part are gone so you know we just

136

00:06:13,390 --> 00:06:09,919

have to move on and and hope that the

137

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:13,400

that the aliens mess up and you know

138

00:06:18,610 --> 00:06:15,919

crash like maybe in the suburb of

139

00:06:20,769 --> 00:06:18,620

Washington DC or something that that'd

140

00:06:23,529 --> 00:06:20,779

be in these story Oh it'd be nice if

141

00:06:25,420 --> 00:06:23,539

that happened you know I could dig that

142

00:06:26,740 --> 00:06:25,430

if there was even the slightest hope

143

00:06:28,540 --> 00:06:26,750

that would happen but I don't believe

144

00:06:30,670 --> 00:06:28,550

it's going to happen that easy you know

145

00:06:31,149 --> 00:06:30,680

things are never that easy in the UFO

146

00:06:34,329 --> 00:06:31,159

field

147

00:06:36,730 --> 00:06:34,339

no no it's built in that's kind of a l

148

00:06:39,129 --> 00:06:36,740

don't know that's sort of a just what

149

00:06:42,399 --> 00:06:39,139

you have to expect is you're never gonna

150

00:06:44,529 --> 00:06:42,409

get it easy and as far as the Ramseys

151
00:06:44,800 --> 00:06:44,539
are concerned well it could have been a

152
00:06:47,889 --> 00:06:44,810
tea

153
00:06:49,269 --> 00:06:47,899
it could have been government testing of

154
00:06:50,679 --> 00:06:49,279
a new aircraft it could have been

155
00:06:53,979 --> 00:06:50,689
disinformation

156
00:06:56,820 --> 00:06:53,989
I have no idea and in the end how are we

157
00:07:00,029 --> 00:06:56,830
ever going to find out I don't know I

158
00:07:02,829 --> 00:07:00,039
spending a half a million dollars on a

159
00:07:05,709 --> 00:07:02,839
you know kind of a Don Quixote

160
00:07:08,379 --> 00:07:05,719
expedition against windmills I'm not

161
00:07:10,029 --> 00:07:08,389
sure if I if I if I could do that again

162
00:07:12,279 --> 00:07:10,039
I kind of already did it in the San Luis

163
00:07:14,229 --> 00:07:12,289

Valley in the 90s and I'm I'm really

164

00:07:17,079 --> 00:07:14,239

really hesitant to spend a lot of

165

00:07:20,859 --> 00:07:17,089

resources effort time and energy on on

166

00:07:22,329 --> 00:07:20,869

field investigations for such old under

167

00:07:23,709 --> 00:07:22,339

you know water under the bridge type

168

00:07:26,909 --> 00:07:23,719

cases I mean something new and

169

00:07:29,799 --> 00:07:26,919

compelling breaking yeah I'll expend all

170

00:07:32,589 --> 00:07:29,809

my energies and exhaust all efforts to

171

00:07:35,319 --> 00:07:32,599

dig into a particular case but something

172

00:07:37,719 --> 00:07:35,329

that old I just I don't know you really

173

00:07:39,879 --> 00:07:37,729

have to want it to to really dig into it

174

00:07:41,379 --> 00:07:39,889

you have to have something that looks

175

00:07:43,540 --> 00:07:41,389

like it might be a smoking gun

176

00:07:45,369 --> 00:07:43,550

of course Kevin Randall and several

177

00:07:47,169 --> 00:07:45,379

other people have this so-called doesn't

178

00:07:48,879 --> 00:07:47,179

like the term dream team to check

179

00:07:50,769 --> 00:07:48,889

Roswell we'll have to see what happens

180

00:07:52,449 --> 00:07:50,779

meantime over the past few months you've

181

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:52,459

been a busy busy bee what you've been up

182

00:07:57,009 --> 00:07:55,039

to well I've got a lot of really cool

183

00:07:59,319 --> 00:07:57,019

things going on as you know most of our

184

00:08:02,290 --> 00:07:59,329

listeners a faithful listeners who tune

185

00:08:06,579 --> 00:08:02,300

in every week I do have the San Luis

186

00:08:09,669 --> 00:08:06,589

Valley sky camera project Sky Watch and

187

00:08:11,859 --> 00:08:09,679

we are in the final stages of putting

188

00:08:14,109 --> 00:08:11,869

together our second camera which will be

189

00:08:17,079 --> 00:08:14,119

the first of the larger regional training

190

00:08:19,869 --> 00:08:17,089

triangulated arrays this one is going to

191

00:08:25,259 --> 00:08:19,879

be up on a 12,000 foot mountain it's

192

00:08:28,449 --> 00:08:25,269

going up on a NPR radio station tower

193

00:08:30,069 --> 00:08:28,459

the Forest Service and the OSHA made

194

00:08:31,839 --> 00:08:30,079

them double the height of their Tower

195

00:08:34,929 --> 00:08:31,849

because they were radiating the ground

196

00:08:37,420 --> 00:08:34,939

with their transmitter so oh yeah AMF

197

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:37,430

coming your way right so there now

198

00:08:41,230 --> 00:08:40,159

instead of a 70 you know four-foot Tower

199

00:08:42,549 --> 00:08:41,240

they're gonna have a hundred and fifty

200

00:08:45,040 --> 00:08:42,559

foot Tower and we're gonna be about two

201
00:08:47,230 --> 00:08:45,050
thirds of the way up so now it's farther

202
00:08:49,660 --> 00:08:47,240
away they won't fry your brain as

203
00:08:50,860 --> 00:08:49,670
quickly well it's on top of a 12,000

204
00:08:52,990 --> 00:08:50,870
foot mountain and the only thing they

205
00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,000
get fried is some stunted aspen trees

206
00:09:00,040 --> 00:08:55,519
and maybe some elk that wander up there

207
00:09:03,440 --> 00:09:00,050
maybe a rock Marmot or two it's it's way

208
00:09:06,860 --> 00:09:03,450
up its the largest freestanding mountain

209
00:09:08,810 --> 00:09:06,870
in North America so it's it's kind of

210
00:09:11,060 --> 00:09:08,820
isolated from everything else but boy

211
00:09:11,840 --> 00:09:11,070
hey there's a view up there that just is

212
00:09:14,360 --> 00:09:11,850
jaw-dropping

213
00:09:16,460 --> 00:09:14,370

I'll tell you how that going to get into

214

00:09:19,610 --> 00:09:16,470

more that I'm future episodes today

215

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,620

David firend from his home in the United

216

00:09:24,079 --> 00:09:21,600

Kingdom talks to us of course he was

217

00:09:26,900 --> 00:09:24,089

involved in such cases it's a Highgate

218

00:09:28,519 --> 00:09:26,910

vampire of course vampires a big now we

219

00:09:31,009 --> 00:09:28,529

have a new season of True Blood coming

220

00:09:33,380 --> 00:09:31,019

out so that's gonna be fun but we'll

221

00:09:35,960 --> 00:09:33,390

talk about in general all the research

222

00:09:37,490 --> 00:09:35,970

he's done and ask some of the questions

223

00:09:39,650 --> 00:09:37,500

you've asked in the power cast forums

224

00:09:41,660 --> 00:09:39,660

want to give this special thank you to

225

00:09:43,699 --> 00:09:41,670

blue sky music because they're

226

00:09:46,819 --> 00:09:43,709

responsible for the opening and closing

227

00:09:48,500 --> 00:09:46,829

theme for the power cast that's blue sky

228

00:09:51,800 --> 00:09:48,510

music calm once again

229

00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:51,810

blue sky music calm with gene and Chris

230

00:10:01,519 --> 00:09:59,880

you're in the para cast this is typical

231

00:10:03,889 --> 00:10:01,529

for many companies these days your

232

00:10:05,600 --> 00:10:03,899

colleagues work at home your colleagues

233

00:10:07,699 --> 00:10:05,610

are traveling for business but you need

234

00:10:09,620 --> 00:10:07,709

to get everyone together for an

235

00:10:11,300 --> 00:10:09,630

important corporate meeting well I have

236

00:10:14,210 --> 00:10:11,310

a solution for your neighbors go to

237

00:10:16,100 --> 00:10:14,220

meeting with HD faces you see this way

238

00:10:18,380 --> 00:10:16,110

your team can meet face to face while

239

00:10:20,750 --> 00:10:18,390

online no matter where in the world they

240

00:10:23,120 --> 00:10:20,760

are and it takes only seconds to set up

241

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:23,130

you see go to meeting by Citrix allows

242

00:10:28,699 --> 00:10:25,500

you to collaborate on files and plans

243

00:10:30,920 --> 00:10:28,709

online and with HD faces you just need a

244

00:10:33,319 --> 00:10:30,930

webcam that turned your online meetings

245

00:10:35,210 --> 00:10:33,329

into a group HD video conference of

246

00:10:36,920 --> 00:10:35,220

course you need a computer with HD we

247

00:10:39,860 --> 00:10:36,930

assume you have that you want to see how

248

00:10:42,259 --> 00:10:39,870

easy go to meeting with HD faces is well

249

00:10:45,410 --> 00:10:42,269

my listeners can try it free for 30 days

250

00:10:48,380 --> 00:10:45,420

don't wait for this special offer visit

251
00:10:51,319 --> 00:10:48,390
goto meeting.com click the try it free

252
00:10:54,139 --> 00:10:51,329
button use the promo code podcast be

253
00:10:57,019 --> 00:10:54,149
sure to use the promo code podcast to

254
00:10:59,540 --> 00:10:57,029
get that free 30-day trial of goto

255
00:11:01,579 --> 00:10:59,550
meeting with HD faces we all know that

256
00:11:03,170 --> 00:11:01,589
berkey water purification systems are

257
00:11:05,180 --> 00:11:03,180
the most trusted name in water

258
00:11:07,040 --> 00:11:05,190
filtration as an authorized Berkey

259
00:11:09,050 --> 00:11:07,050
dealer for over 6 years in serving

260
00:11:11,480 --> 00:11:09,060
thousands of satisfied customers the

261
00:11:13,490 --> 00:11:11,490
Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

262
00:11:15,079 --> 00:11:13,500
berkey water filtration systems the

263
00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:15,089

Berkey light systems include a set of

264

00:11:18,889 --> 00:11:16,800

self-sterilizing and re clean

265

00:11:20,930 --> 00:11:18,899

black purification elements that purify

266

00:11:23,150 --> 00:11:20,940

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

267

00:11:24,980 --> 00:11:23,160

bacteria cysts and parasites two non

268

00:11:26,750 --> 00:11:24,990

detectable levels and remove harmful

269

00:11:28,910 --> 00:11:26,760

chemicals such as herbicides and

270

00:11:30,769 --> 00:11:28,920

pesticides order the Berkey light system

271

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,779

today complete with two black per key

272

00:11:34,340 --> 00:11:32,399

elements for only two hundred and thirty

273

00:11:36,110 --> 00:11:34,350

one dollars and the burqa guy will ship

274

00:11:37,970 --> 00:11:36,120

your order free of charge with the

275

00:11:40,130 --> 00:11:37,980

purchase of a Berkey light the burka guy

276

00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:40,140

is also offering is set of fluoride and

277

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:43,019

arsenic filters for only \$39.99 that's

278

00:11:46,970 --> 00:11:44,880

over 30 percent off the retail price

279

00:11:49,400 --> 00:11:46,980

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

280

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,410

seven eight eight six three six five

281

00:11:54,290 --> 00:11:51,600

three that's one eight seven seven eight

282

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:54,300

eight six three six five three or order

283

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:57,120

online at go burka calm let's go burqa

284

00:12:02,990 --> 00:12:01,440

calm today for a long time you've heard

285

00:12:04,579 --> 00:12:03,000

me talk about building her own food

286

00:12:06,350 --> 00:12:04,589

supply with eat foods direct as a

287

00:12:07,970 --> 00:12:06,360

listener you know why you need to have a

288

00:12:10,220 --> 00:12:07,980

supply the best horrible food on the

289

00:12:12,079 --> 00:12:10,230

planet every day we document the

290

00:12:14,600 --> 00:12:12,089

attempts to take control of our lives

291

00:12:17,389 --> 00:12:14,610

but there's one thing we can all control

292

00:12:19,130 --> 00:12:17,399

your greatest dependency food eat foods

293

00:12:21,019 --> 00:12:19,140

direct products are made with only the

294

00:12:23,780 --> 00:12:21,029

best ingredients and none of the trash

295

00:12:26,240 --> 00:12:23,790

and contaminants like trans fats GMOs or

296

00:12:28,340 --> 00:12:26,250

msg this food is nutrient dense and

297

00:12:30,650 --> 00:12:28,350

taste great it's simple to make portable

298

00:12:32,300 --> 00:12:30,660

and has a shelf life of up to 25 years

299

00:12:33,920 --> 00:12:32,310

now will he food to the racks he'll get

300

00:12:36,050 --> 00:12:33,930

the most affordable best-tasting food

301

00:12:37,310 --> 00:12:36,060

you can buy and the new products and

302

00:12:39,470 --> 00:12:37,320

pricing will blow you away

303

00:12:41,300 --> 00:12:39,480

compared to other food sources including

304

00:12:43,519 --> 00:12:41,310

home-cooked meals you can cut your food

305

00:12:47,150 --> 00:12:43,529

cost in half you just can't afford to

306

00:12:49,460 --> 00:12:47,160

ignore this call 800 400 9 5 6 3 3 we're

307

00:12:51,139 --> 00:12:49,470

gonna eat foods direct comm 4 / Alex 4

308

00:12:55,160 --> 00:12:51,149

specials don't let this offer pass you

309

00:12:58,220 --> 00:12:55,170

by whole 800 409 5 6 3 3 or even direct

310

00:13:02,269 --> 00:12:58,230

comm 4 / Alex more the best or less

311

00:13:04,639 --> 00:13:02,279

guaranteed hello congratulations for

312

00:13:07,790 --> 00:13:04,649

what losing all that weight how do you

313

00:13:09,769 --> 00:13:07,800

do it so fast a.s.a.p is it what's that

314

00:13:12,019 --> 00:13:09,779

mean are you ready to get as skinny as

315

00:13:14,269 --> 00:13:12,029

possible as soon as possible as simple

316

00:13:16,130 --> 00:13:14,279

as possible and as sexy as possible I'm

317

00:13:18,380 --> 00:13:16,140

listening and get with the ASAP program

318

00:13:20,630 --> 00:13:18,390

it's real and it works

319

00:13:23,360 --> 00:13:20,640

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

320

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,370

no exaggerated claims of success I got

321

00:13:27,560 --> 00:13:26,399

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

322

00:13:29,540 --> 00:13:27,570

possible

323

00:13:31,940 --> 00:13:29,550

you have ten twenty or fifty pounds to

324

00:13:34,460 --> 00:13:31,950

lose ASAP is your weight loss answer

325

00:13:36,380 --> 00:13:34,470

ASAP targets the abnormal fat reserves

326

00:13:38,300 --> 00:13:36,390

and makes them available to be burned as

327

00:13:40,910 --> 00:13:38,310

fuel and contains no caffeine or

328

00:13:42,830 --> 00:13:40,920

hormones order ASAP at wholesale prices

329

00:13:45,770 --> 00:13:42,840

or join the team to share the business

330

00:13:48,440 --> 00:13:45,780

with others visit GC and team.com or

331

00:13:52,070 --> 00:13:48,450

call 877 eight seven eight four two zero

332

00:13:53,840 --> 00:13:52,080

three GCM team comm or call eight seven

333

00:13:56,420 --> 00:13:53,850

seven eight seven eight four two zero

334

00:14:01,940 --> 00:13:56,430

three lose weight and look great with

335

00:14:04,160 --> 00:14:01,950

ASAP as slim as possible we'd like to

336

00:14:06,680 --> 00:14:04,170

hear from you if you have a comment a

337

00:14:09,500 --> 00:14:06,690

question about the para cast sent it to

338

00:14:12,800 --> 00:14:09,510

news at the para cast com

339

00:14:14,990 --> 00:14:12,810

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

340

00:14:18,410 --> 00:14:15,000

don't forget to visit our famous para

341

00:14:22,850 --> 00:14:18,420

cast community forums at forum dr. para

342

00:14:25,460 --> 00:14:22,860

cast comm David Ferrand joins us from

343

00:14:27,200 --> 00:14:25,470

his palatial estate in the UK is it a

344

00:14:33,470 --> 00:14:27,210

palatial estate or am I just making

345

00:14:42,440 --> 00:14:33,480

something up David you ask me is it the

346

00:14:43,640 --> 00:14:42,450

palatial estate - room flat yeah

347

00:14:46,520 --> 00:14:43,650

somewhere in between

348

00:14:48,890 --> 00:14:46,530

yeah no that's okay we'll accept that

349

00:14:51,920 --> 00:14:48,900

you can take my word for that it's not a

350

00:14:54,440 --> 00:14:51,930

it's not a dingy bed spaces some people

351

00:14:57,830 --> 00:14:54,450

describe it on the internet anyway well

352

00:15:00,590 --> 00:14:57,840

what they say about my house you don't

353

00:15:02,090 --> 00:15:00,600

want to know I can imagine if it's

354

00:15:04,490 --> 00:15:02,100

anything like what they say about my

355

00:15:06,920 --> 00:15:04,500

house here Eugenia do you have a nice

356

00:15:09,470 --> 00:15:06,930

apartment I mean your new black yeah

357

00:15:11,150 --> 00:15:09,480

nice what could be absolutely serious

358

00:15:14,900 --> 00:15:11,160

with you it is a very nice apartment

359

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:14,910

here it overlooks Highgate woods just

360

00:15:20,060 --> 00:15:16,800

across the road and I can see all over

361

00:15:23,510 --> 00:15:20,070

London out my back window right up to

362

00:15:25,970 --> 00:15:23,520

Epping Forest which is about 15 20 miles

363

00:15:28,010 --> 00:15:25,980

away so I'm quite happy I mean I was

364

00:15:30,680 --> 00:15:28,020

actually born in Highgate quite a long

365

00:15:33,470 --> 00:15:30,690

time ago and I've lived here all my life

366

00:15:37,010 --> 00:15:33,480

so I'm quite happy where I am Jean

367

00:15:39,889 --> 00:15:37,020

beautiful part part of London and

368

00:15:41,870 --> 00:15:39,899

one of my favorite Genesis songs is

369

00:15:43,639 --> 00:15:41,880

called the Battle of Epping Forest which

370

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,649

you can see right out you win though

371

00:15:49,130 --> 00:15:46,560

well in the distance and it's got to be

372

00:15:51,440 --> 00:15:49,140

a clear day too but yes I can see Epping

373

00:15:54,350 --> 00:15:51,450

Forest yeah I've been there quite a few

374

00:15:56,480 --> 00:15:54,360

times it's got quite a few gum holdings

375

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:56,490

in it oh that would be a story we're

376

00:16:00,050 --> 00:15:58,560

going to have to ask about alright that

377

00:16:03,440 --> 00:16:00,060

sounds fascinating but let's talk about

378

00:16:05,510 --> 00:16:03,450

a subject that you've become fairly well

379

00:16:08,889 --> 00:16:05,520

known around the world about but to

380

00:16:12,680 --> 00:16:08,899

begin and to emphasize it these days

381

00:16:14,269 --> 00:16:12,690

things about vampires are popular we

382

00:16:16,340 --> 00:16:14,279

have the TV show True Blood you've seen

383

00:16:17,690 --> 00:16:16,350

that in your country haven't you I don't

384

00:16:19,820 --> 00:16:17,700

think I've seen that one I've certainly

385

00:16:22,190 --> 00:16:19,830

seen episodes of Buffy the Vampire

386

00:16:23,480 --> 00:16:22,200

Hunter yeah okay well it's just by the

387

00:16:25,400 --> 00:16:23,490

way the creator of Buffy the Vampire

388

00:16:27,889 --> 00:16:25,410

Slayer is the guy who directed The

389

00:16:30,170 --> 00:16:27,899

Avengers at very popular movie shows you

390

00:16:32,600 --> 00:16:30,180

where he's gone with his career but True

391

00:16:35,060 --> 00:16:32,610

Blood is based on a series of novels

392

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,070

about things happening you know in

393

00:16:40,070 --> 00:16:36,959

around the deep south in the United

394

00:16:42,889 --> 00:16:40,080

States and you know it's werewolves its

395

00:16:46,579 --> 00:16:42,899

shapeshifters it's vampires I have heard

396

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:46,589

about it I just haven't haven't actually

397

00:16:51,470 --> 00:16:48,839

seen it that's all I mean what is our

398

00:16:55,389 --> 00:16:51,480

endless fascination about vampires all

399

00:16:59,000 --> 00:16:55,399

about is it living forever you mean

400

00:17:00,920 --> 00:16:59,010

apart from blood yeah you mean to live

401
00:17:05,329 --> 00:17:00,930
forever yeah I'm quite sure that a lot

402
00:17:08,030 --> 00:17:05,339
of young people and there are vampire

403
00:17:09,890 --> 00:17:08,040
wood clubs springing up especially in

404
00:17:14,000 --> 00:17:09,900
America but I say springing up that

405
00:17:16,220 --> 00:17:14,010
started in 1919 clubs and they just go

406
00:17:18,919 --> 00:17:16,230
together as a young people they like to

407
00:17:21,590 --> 00:17:18,929
dress up as vampires but they even put

408
00:17:24,590 --> 00:17:21,600
the plastic fangs in and they just drink

409
00:17:26,210 --> 00:17:24,600
red wine and they sit around talking and

410
00:17:28,060 --> 00:17:26,220
they go to their theaters and they just

411
00:17:30,770 --> 00:17:28,070
go to events when they go on excursions

412
00:17:33,680 --> 00:17:30,780
cuz I'm I think it's just a way of life

413
00:17:36,530 --> 00:17:33,690

if you were to ask me what motivates and

414

00:17:40,040 --> 00:17:36,540

I would probably agree with what I think

415

00:17:42,260 --> 00:17:40,050

you I heard you say that it's not so

416

00:17:45,919 --> 00:17:42,270

much blood but it's a sort of a yearning

417

00:17:48,410 --> 00:17:45,929

to well if you like almost to live

418

00:17:51,410 --> 00:17:48,420

forever to overcome death

419

00:17:54,740 --> 00:17:51,420

but having said that I still think it

420

00:17:57,200 --> 00:17:54,750

remains basically a myth and I think a

421

00:17:58,910 --> 00:17:57,210

lot of those people and they are quite

422

00:18:01,370 --> 00:17:58,920

nice big I mean I've met me in person

423

00:18:05,180 --> 00:18:01,380

I've been to their meetings - only the

424

00:18:07,850 --> 00:18:05,190

guest - dad I think they just sort of

425

00:18:11,860 --> 00:18:07,860

striving for something beyond what they

426

00:18:14,900 --> 00:18:11,870

see is the material world and all its

427

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:14,910

violence and on its apopka see that sort

428

00:18:19,760 --> 00:18:15,600

of thing

429

00:18:22,640 --> 00:18:19,770

well there's also sexual aspect of it

430

00:18:25,520 --> 00:18:22,650

and the reason I say that is even Baylin

431

00:18:28,670 --> 00:18:25,530

Lugosi he was considered very much kind

432

00:18:30,260 --> 00:18:28,680

of a sex symbol who seduced women in of

433

00:18:32,810 --> 00:18:30,270

course the 30s or anything when he did

434

00:18:34,280 --> 00:18:32,820

those movies I was just gonna say at

435

00:18:36,520 --> 00:18:34,290

that period of time you know and then

436

00:18:39,140 --> 00:18:36,530

let's remember when he did those movies

437

00:18:41,170 --> 00:18:39,150

that was really the start of the movie

438

00:18:43,730 --> 00:18:41,180

era wasn't it into vampires

439

00:18:46,940 --> 00:18:43,740

well the very beginning and of course it

440

00:18:50,570 --> 00:18:46,950

was William drab black and white well

441

00:18:52,760 --> 00:18:50,580

not Nosferatu is one of the I think the

442

00:18:55,910 --> 00:18:52,770

creepiest films of all time it was good

443

00:18:57,800 --> 00:18:55,920

what a classic who argued that but I'm

444

00:19:00,770 --> 00:18:57,810

just gonna said sort of resolved from

445

00:19:04,130 --> 00:19:00,780

that then a few decades later a

446

00:19:06,590 --> 00:19:04,140

Hollywood got involved I mean it all got

447

00:19:08,930 --> 00:19:06,600

turned into Technicolor didn't it and

448

00:19:11,060 --> 00:19:08,940

you could see the red blood and the

449

00:19:19,880 --> 00:19:11,070

white fangs and it started getting more

450

00:19:24,260 --> 00:19:19,890

and more daring do you think that was

451
00:19:26,360 --> 00:19:24,270
the Anne Rice influence that if you

452
00:19:28,910 --> 00:19:26,370
really look at the resurgence of

453
00:19:30,020 --> 00:19:28,920
interest in vampires in the last 25

454
00:19:33,170 --> 00:19:30,030
years thirty years

455
00:19:36,800 --> 00:19:33,180
you just have to automatically right go

456
00:19:38,300 --> 00:19:36,810
right to Anne Rice and and the you know

457
00:19:40,820 --> 00:19:38,310
the list at interview with the vampire

458
00:19:43,340 --> 00:19:40,830
that whole series I think and that

459
00:19:47,000 --> 00:19:43,350
really did bring in this this very

460
00:19:49,310 --> 00:19:47,010
mesmerizing dreamlike you know Arata

461
00:19:57,560 --> 00:19:49,320
sysm that you see and all these shows

462
00:20:00,440 --> 00:19:57,570
now in these movies who agrees with us

463
00:20:01,880 --> 00:20:00,450

is basically really high on our list of

464

00:20:03,320 --> 00:20:01,890

favorite people so

465

00:20:04,400 --> 00:20:03,330

we're glad that you agree with us

466

00:20:06,650 --> 00:20:04,410

because you know a lot of people don't

467

00:20:11,200 --> 00:20:06,660

agree with us I mean Don Ecker agrees

468

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:11,210

with us you know that's an exception

469

00:20:16,340 --> 00:20:13,980

yeah I know so far I mean I haven't

470

00:20:18,050 --> 00:20:16,350

started talking about vampires yet

471

00:20:19,400 --> 00:20:18,060

happily we're gonna get there yeah we're

472

00:20:23,120 --> 00:20:19,410

just kind of giving an introduction here

473

00:20:25,490 --> 00:20:23,130

about how vampires despite you know the

474

00:20:29,420 --> 00:20:25,500

blood stuff which is kind of disgusting

475

00:20:32,060 --> 00:20:29,430

you know you've got the sex and the very

476

00:20:33,920 --> 00:20:32,070

attractive people who play vampires so

477

00:20:37,310 --> 00:20:33,930

this is something that goes on in fact

478

00:20:41,180 --> 00:20:37,320

one show that originated in your country

479

00:20:43,040 --> 00:20:41,190

called being human involves a vampire a

480

00:20:44,150 --> 00:20:43,050

ghost and a werewolf trying to just be

481

00:20:45,710 --> 00:20:44,160

like regular people

482

00:20:48,140 --> 00:20:45,720

there's an American version of the show

483

00:20:50,300 --> 00:20:48,150

right now but it became popular trying

484

00:20:53,870 --> 00:20:50,310

to be like regular people trying to

485

00:20:57,070 --> 00:20:53,880

integrate vampires into our society but

486

00:20:59,480 --> 00:20:57,080

obviously you got interested in vampires

487

00:21:01,130 --> 00:20:59,490

partly because of the high gate vampire

488

00:21:03,680 --> 00:21:01,140

that we want to understand for listeners

489

00:21:05,450 --> 00:21:03,690

who haven't followed the story but where

490

00:21:09,500 --> 00:21:05,460

did you first become curious about

491

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,510

vampires or is that what were you in you

492

00:21:14,800 --> 00:21:11,520

know it's really a very long story

493

00:21:17,900 --> 00:21:14,810

I can't sort of explain in two minutes

494

00:21:20,600 --> 00:21:17,910

where did I come become interested in

495

00:21:23,090 --> 00:21:20,610

vampires I don't wish to disappoint

496

00:21:25,970 --> 00:21:23,100

anybody you know gene I've never ever

497

00:21:28,940 --> 00:21:25,980

accepted the existence of blood sucking

498

00:21:30,740 --> 00:21:28,950

vampires that is the type of vampire

499

00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:30,750

that's commercialized and you see in

500

00:21:36,790 --> 00:21:33,480

their Hollywood films well and it and in

501
00:21:39,680 --> 00:21:36,800
the British Hammer horror movie films I

502
00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:39,690
just don't think quite frankly that sort

503
00:21:46,760 --> 00:21:42,240
of being that sort of supernatural being

504
00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:46,770
exists wow this is where a lot of

505
00:21:51,230 --> 00:21:48,960
confusions coming in the past because

506
00:21:53,450 --> 00:21:51,240
while I'm a psychic investigator and I

507
00:21:56,540 --> 00:21:53,460
investigate quite a few different types

508
00:22:00,080 --> 00:21:56,550
of unexplained phenomena I've never

509
00:22:02,360 --> 00:22:00,090
accepted that commercialized type of

510
00:22:05,330 --> 00:22:02,370
vampire we really have any existence

511
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:05,340
existence except out of the films

512
00:22:11,410 --> 00:22:08,480
outside the films of maybe Hollywood or

513
00:22:14,350 --> 00:22:11,420

as the young people want to sort of

514

00:22:17,740 --> 00:22:14,360

believe in it if you like

515

00:22:21,010 --> 00:22:17,750

as a sort of a way of life but it's

516

00:22:24,280 --> 00:22:21,020

become a cultural meme it's it's it's

517

00:22:26,680 --> 00:22:24,290

it's running roughshod over where the

518

00:22:29,170 --> 00:22:26,690

whole myth of of of em Pyrrhic type

519

00:22:32,890 --> 00:22:29,180

creature comes from and it's been

520

00:22:36,280 --> 00:22:32,900

glamorized into this this kind of glitzy

521

00:22:38,860 --> 00:22:36,290

Hollywood deal we have David France and

522

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,870

we're exploring psychic phenomena and

523

00:22:46,340 --> 00:22:41,120

the Highgate vampire and other stuff

524

00:22:51,150 --> 00:22:48,930

[Music]

525

00:22:53,590 --> 00:22:51,160

America's number one source for

526

00:22:54,540 --> 00:22:53,600

independent talk three meals for over a

527

00:22:59,620 --> 00:22:54,550

decade

528

00:23:02,080 --> 00:22:59,630

we are the gcn radio network if you want

529

00:23:05,020 --> 00:23:02,090

to get your website online and you need

530

00:23:06,940 --> 00:23:05,030

reliable service first-class service at

531

00:23:08,920 --> 00:23:06,950

the lowest possible price there's only

532

00:23:11,380 --> 00:23:08,930

one place to go well dream house has a

533

00:23:13,660 --> 00:23:11,390

special promotion with our show where

534

00:23:17,200 --> 00:23:13,670

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

535

00:23:20,410 --> 00:23:17,210

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

536

00:23:22,810 --> 00:23:20,420

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

537

00:23:25,660 --> 00:23:22,820

save over fifty five dollars you want to

538

00:23:29,080 --> 00:23:25,670

know how go-to dreamhost.com slash Radio

539

00:23:31,690 --> 00:23:29,090

dreamhost.com slash Radio fate magazine

540

00:23:33,340 --> 00:23:31,700

provides true reports of the strange and

541

00:23:35,440 --> 00:23:33,350

unknown keep up with the latest on

542

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:35,450

angels and miracle psychic phenomena

543

00:23:38,890 --> 00:23:38,240

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

544

00:23:40,810 --> 00:23:38,900

much more

545

00:23:43,210 --> 00:23:40,820

to receive your free issue of faith

546

00:23:46,450 --> 00:23:43,220

magazine call now at one eight hundred

547

00:23:51,070 --> 00:23:46,460

seven two eight two seven three zero or

548

00:23:53,800 --> 00:23:51,080

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

549

00:23:55,720 --> 00:23:53,810

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

550

00:24:02,800 --> 00:23:55,730

seven thirty what are you waiting for

551
00:24:04,690 --> 00:24:02,810
your fate awaits if you owe money to the

552
00:24:06,400 --> 00:24:04,700
IRS you can't make the problem go away

553
00:24:08,260 --> 00:24:06,410
by yourself but with the help of dan

554
00:24:09,280 --> 00:24:08,270
pillar you can get your problem solved

555
00:24:11,620 --> 00:24:09,290
once and for all

556
00:24:13,090 --> 00:24:11,630
hi i'm dan pillar for thirty years I've

557
00:24:14,620 --> 00:24:13,100
helped thousands of people solve their

558
00:24:15,610 --> 00:24:14,630
tax debt problem and I can help you

559
00:24:17,500 --> 00:24:15,620
solve yours too

560
00:24:19,180 --> 00:24:17,510
we take a very simple but proven

561
00:24:21,340 --> 00:24:19,190
three-step approach to solving your

562
00:24:22,840 --> 00:24:21,350
problem first we stabilize IRS

563
00:24:24,370 --> 00:24:22,850

collection actions so you don't have to

564

00:24:26,380 --> 00:24:24,380

worry about the IRS seizing your bank

565

00:24:28,419 --> 00:24:26,390

account or paycheck next we built a

566

00:24:30,000 --> 00:24:28,429

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

567

00:24:32,680 --> 00:24:30,010

reduced to the fullest extent possible

568

00:24:34,840 --> 00:24:32,690

sometimes even completely eliminated and

569

00:24:36,430 --> 00:24:34,850

finally we work with you every step of

570

00:24:37,210 --> 00:24:36,440

the way to get your problem solved once

571

00:24:40,000 --> 00:24:37,220

and for all

572

00:24:42,730 --> 00:24:40,010

call us for a free consultation call one

573

00:24:44,860 --> 00:24:42,740

eight hundred three four six six eight

574

00:24:47,289 --> 00:24:44,870

to nine will work together to get your

575

00:24:49,240 --> 00:24:47,299

problem solved guaranteed dan pillla has

576

00:24:51,250 --> 00:24:49,250

been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

577

00:24:55,539 --> 00:24:51,260

for three decades and he can help you -

578

00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:55,549

call us today at 834 six six eight to

579

00:25:02,320 --> 00:25:00,799

nine that's 800 three four no tax love

580

00:25:04,360 --> 00:25:02,330

gardening but don't love seeing your

581

00:25:06,130 --> 00:25:04,370

hard work destroyed by wildlife then use

582

00:25:08,200 --> 00:25:06,140

the number one most effective deer and

583

00:25:10,120 --> 00:25:08,210

rabbit repellent you can buy plants get

584

00:25:11,680 --> 00:25:10,130

plants kid repellent protects gardens

585

00:25:13,389 --> 00:25:11,690

trees and landscaping by emitting an

586

00:25:15,580 --> 00:25:13,399

odor that browsing animals associate

587

00:25:17,769 --> 00:25:15,590

with predators so animals avoid clamps

588

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,779

before they nibble not after plants get

589

00:25:21,340 --> 00:25:19,760

is made in the u.s. from non-toxic 100

590

00:25:23,260 --> 00:25:21,350

percent organic environment and pet

591

00:25:25,360 --> 00:25:23,270

friendly ingredients other repellents

592

00:25:26,980 --> 00:25:25,370

wash off in the rain not plants kid it's

593

00:25:28,779 --> 00:25:26,990

guaranteed to outlast all other

594

00:25:30,639 --> 00:25:28,789

repellents plants kid was the first

595

00:25:32,529 --> 00:25:30,649

animal repellent to be OMR I listed

596

00:25:34,120 --> 00:25:32,539

organic and now comes in liquid spray

597

00:25:35,860 --> 00:25:34,130

powder concentrate or easy to use

598

00:25:37,600 --> 00:25:35,870

granular just sprinkle around your

599

00:25:38,830 --> 00:25:37,610

garden for proven protection from deer

600

00:25:41,049 --> 00:25:38,840

rabbits squirrels and other small

601
00:25:42,340 --> 00:25:41,059
rodents use plants get member tested and

602
00:25:44,320 --> 00:25:42,350
recommended by the national home

603
00:25:48,220 --> 00:25:44,330
gardening club find a dealer near you at

604
00:25:49,960 --> 00:25:48,230
plants get calm that's plant sk ydd calm

605
00:25:55,330 --> 00:25:49,970
ask about our new full repellent when

606
00:25:57,039 --> 00:25:55,340
you call 800 to 1500 1500 250 to 605 one

607
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:57,049
plant skin proven plant protection

608
00:26:01,210 --> 00:25:58,720
guaranteed or your money back

609
00:26:03,159 --> 00:26:01,220
did you know that 50 percent of heart

610
00:26:04,779 --> 00:26:03,169
attacks are brought on by infections did

611
00:26:06,909 --> 00:26:04,789
you know that hospitals are breeding

612
00:26:09,580 --> 00:26:06,919
grounds for antibiotic-resistant bugs

613
00:26:11,289 --> 00:26:09,590

like Russa the environment is infected

614

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,299

with parasites and the mild winter means

615

00:26:15,610 --> 00:26:13,279

ticks with Lyme disease mosquitoes with

616

00:26:17,740 --> 00:26:15,620

West Nile virus and cold and flu viruses

617

00:26:19,690 --> 00:26:17,750

will be on the rise protect yourself

618

00:26:20,960 --> 00:26:19,700

with nature's natural anti-parasitic

619

00:26:23,659 --> 00:26:20,970

antiviral

620

00:26:26,060 --> 00:26:23,669

a fungal antibiotic Allison the heart of

621

00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:26,070

garlic get concentrated protection with

622

00:26:30,649 --> 00:26:28,380

a lessee and a levan from Affinity

623

00:26:33,320 --> 00:26:30,659

Health Products comm one capsule of Ali

624

00:26:35,659 --> 00:26:33,330

C equals 40 cloves of garlic or 100

625

00:26:37,850 --> 00:26:35,669

garlic pills with no garlic breath Ali

626
00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,860
ban has Allison and spray liquid and

627
00:26:41,419 --> 00:26:39,600
cream forms with three times more

628
00:26:43,399 --> 00:26:41,429
strength in leading brands and class

629
00:26:46,669 --> 00:26:43,409
let's go to Affinity Health Products

630
00:26:49,070 --> 00:26:46,679
comm spelled AFF ini t why health

631
00:26:51,260 --> 00:26:49,080
products calm or call each seven seven

632
00:26:53,000 --> 00:26:51,270
eight eight eight seven one two six best

633
00:26:55,520 --> 00:26:53,010
eight seven seven eight eight eight

634
00:26:57,919 --> 00:26:55,530
seventy one twenty six protects yourself

635
00:27:02,180 --> 00:26:57,929
with a lessee or ally man from Affinity

636
00:27:04,940 --> 00:27:02,190
Health Products calm hi this is Don

637
00:27:05,779 --> 00:27:04,950
Ecker and you are tuned into the para

638
00:27:07,549 --> 00:27:05,789

CASP

639

00:27:10,700 --> 00:27:07,559

let me tell you what you're gonna hear

640

00:27:16,490 --> 00:27:10,710

stuff here that you probably won't hear

641

00:27:19,430 --> 00:27:16,500

anywhere else of course in a State Fair

642

00:27:22,730 --> 00:27:19,440

and our guest on the podcast this week

643

00:27:24,500 --> 00:27:22,740

is a friend of Don Ecker we felt that we

644

00:27:27,049 --> 00:27:24,510

should have his presence even if it's

645

00:27:29,779 --> 00:27:27,059

recorded fair enough it's fun finally

646

00:27:33,320 --> 00:27:29,789

anyone okay

647

00:27:36,320 --> 00:27:33,330

are we maybe over Amanda sizing the

648

00:27:38,740 --> 00:27:36,330

legends of vampires I mean you know we

649

00:27:41,600 --> 00:27:38,750

go back to Vlad the Impaler and

650

00:27:44,510 --> 00:27:41,610

supposedly he was a mass murderer that's

651
00:27:46,700 --> 00:27:44,520
not very romantic yes but that what you

652
00:27:49,010 --> 00:27:46,710
says actually fact I mean that's become

653
00:27:50,840 --> 00:27:49,020
established as legend I mean he was

654
00:27:52,850 --> 00:27:50,850
supposed to have put to death thousands

655
00:27:54,409 --> 00:27:52,860
upon thousands of people and impaled

656
00:27:56,779 --> 00:27:54,419
them on stakes and left them to die

657
00:27:58,430 --> 00:27:56,789
slowly and some people have argued that

658
00:28:00,860 --> 00:27:58,440
that's where the myth of the vampire

659
00:28:03,500 --> 00:28:00,870
actually came from others have sort of

660
00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:03,510
said it started with Bram Stoker but

661
00:28:08,779 --> 00:28:06,000
let's remember I mean this case these

662
00:28:11,560 --> 00:28:08,789
cases are so-called vampires and do go

663
00:28:14,539 --> 00:28:11,570

back into history I mean even in

664

00:28:16,899 --> 00:28:14,549

medieval times people actually believe

665

00:28:20,659 --> 00:28:16,909

that this vampire creatures exist

666

00:28:23,779 --> 00:28:20,669

existed on earth and they actually used

667

00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:23,789

to if someone was suspected to being a

668

00:28:29,840 --> 00:28:26,100

vampire actually used to open a coffin

669

00:28:31,850 --> 00:28:29,850

and now them into it it was almost like

670

00:28:34,580 --> 00:28:31,860

the Salem witch trials here in the

671

00:28:37,519 --> 00:28:34,590

United States they believe someone was

672

00:28:40,399 --> 00:28:37,529

a witch or a supernatural creature they

673

00:28:44,360 --> 00:28:40,409

would kill them well yes but that is it

674

00:28:46,580 --> 00:28:44,370

really yeah and then again you you could

675

00:28:49,820 --> 00:28:46,590

go on to say that that term is this

676

00:28:52,640 --> 00:28:49,830

belief well that subconscious fear of

677

00:28:55,159 --> 00:28:52,650

the unknown which includes vampires of

678

00:28:57,230 --> 00:28:55,169

course it's part of our sort of heritage

679

00:29:00,919 --> 00:28:57,240

yeah it's it's cross-cultural you'll

680

00:29:02,269 --> 00:29:00,929

find it in all all closers yeah you'll

681

00:29:04,580 --> 00:29:02,279

find it all over the world in different

682

00:29:06,320 --> 00:29:04,590

cultures whether they're so-called

683

00:29:08,960 --> 00:29:06,330

civilized or whether they're not so

684

00:29:12,370 --> 00:29:08,970

civilized but I think that instinctive

685

00:29:15,169 --> 00:29:12,380

fear of the unknown including vampires

686

00:29:18,740 --> 00:29:15,179

when including werewolves if it comes to

687

00:29:20,180 --> 00:29:18,750

that it's always been a part of human

688

00:29:24,130 --> 00:29:20,190

nature do you know I don't really think

689

00:29:27,080 --> 00:29:24,140

that that belief that fear of vampires

690

00:29:29,380 --> 00:29:27,090

werewolves the unknown in general and I

691

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:29,390

also work included in that witchcraft

692

00:29:35,840 --> 00:29:32,159

that terrible word which I don't really

693

00:29:37,940 --> 00:29:35,850

like using good that is belief even in

694

00:29:39,680 --> 00:29:37,950

modern so-called modern times in so many

695

00:29:41,630 --> 00:29:39,690

different countries and by so many

696

00:29:44,750 --> 00:29:41,640

different cultures all over the world

697

00:29:48,169 --> 00:29:44,760

today it might have become more

698

00:29:51,260 --> 00:29:48,179

civilized that is true I mean we no

699

00:29:53,090 --> 00:29:51,270

longer burn witches in marketplaces but

700

00:29:56,060 --> 00:29:53,100

you know we think little probably

701

00:29:59,120 --> 00:29:56,070

nothing with attributing to them the

702

00:30:02,180 --> 00:29:59,130

same crimes and absurdities which they

703

00:30:04,669 --> 00:30:02,190

were accused so long ago for example if

704

00:30:08,380 --> 00:30:04,679

the crops failed in the local community

705

00:30:12,139 --> 00:30:08,390

it was all witches fault I had to find

706

00:30:14,960 --> 00:30:12,149

someone to blame and to even put in

707

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:14,970

person or even execute so that fear I

708

00:30:18,560 --> 00:30:16,799

think has always been a part of human

709

00:30:20,529 --> 00:30:18,570

nature and I don't think fear of the

710

00:30:24,049 --> 00:30:20,539

unknown just change that drastically

711

00:30:26,240 --> 00:30:24,059

even in the so-called 21st century the

712

00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:26,250

grand active vampire or I can say there

713

00:30:31,399 --> 00:30:29,279

is that I think it includes that the

714

00:30:34,580 --> 00:30:31,409

belief in scientist is just a part of it

715

00:30:36,740 --> 00:30:34,590

it's only a fraction going back to what

716

00:30:39,919 --> 00:30:36,750

I said that I do not accept the

717

00:30:41,720 --> 00:30:39,929

existence of blood sucking vampire

718

00:30:45,230 --> 00:30:41,730

okay we're speaking in a sense here

719

00:30:46,930 --> 00:30:45,240

David of a supernatural being but what

720

00:30:48,700 --> 00:30:46,940

about a crazy person who

721

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,710

tries to drink someone's blood with the

722

00:30:52,810 --> 00:30:50,480

blood of an animal gene how about the

723

00:30:57,030 --> 00:30:52,820

guy in Miami that was shot eating

724

00:31:01,420 --> 00:30:57,040

another guy's face last week I mean dang

725

00:31:04,060 --> 00:31:01,430

that's that's pretty rude well actually

726

00:31:06,390 --> 00:31:04,070

I don't even have this might surprise

727

00:31:09,850 --> 00:31:06,400

people I don't even have a television

728

00:31:11,920 --> 00:31:09,860

and I don't even buy newspapers but now

729

00:31:13,960 --> 00:31:11,930

and again I get the headlines and my AOL

730

00:31:16,930 --> 00:31:13,970

thing and I'm looking for stuff max we

731

00:31:18,970 --> 00:31:16,940

saw that wasn't somebody any skimped it

732

00:31:21,940 --> 00:31:18,980

but it wasn't it though a naked man on

733

00:31:25,210 --> 00:31:21,950

on some motorway had been murdered and

734

00:31:28,690 --> 00:31:25,220

they found a man attempting to eat his

735

00:31:31,810 --> 00:31:28,700

face no he had eaten his face and they

736

00:31:34,000 --> 00:31:31,820

shot him when he refused to stop towards

737

00:31:36,250 --> 00:31:34,010

the end of the of the face eating

738

00:31:38,500 --> 00:31:36,260

process oh I didn't actually realize

739

00:31:39,790 --> 00:31:38,510

that he'd actually taken the man's face

740

00:31:43,240 --> 00:31:39,800

completely that's what he just

741

00:31:45,070 --> 00:31:43,250

attempting to do it no no and there is

742

00:31:47,920 --> 00:31:45,080

on the internet which of course somebody

743

00:31:52,600 --> 00:31:47,930

had to send me which don't leave much

744

00:31:54,880 --> 00:31:52,610

room for interpretation no wouldn't you

745

00:32:00,030 --> 00:31:54,890

say that that is the case it was not so

746

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,040

much it supernaturally entities being I

747

00:32:04,360 --> 00:32:02,960

hope not whatever supernatural entity

748

00:32:07,660 --> 00:32:04,370

that got involved in that particular

749

00:32:10,150 --> 00:32:07,670

episode I would not want to to know

750

00:32:12,910 --> 00:32:10,160

about but know that was probably some

751
00:32:16,690 --> 00:32:12,920
drug-induced psychosis I would suspect

752
00:32:19,500 --> 00:32:16,700
but it brings home the horror and the

753
00:32:22,350 --> 00:32:19,510
fascination that rubbernecking it the

754
00:32:25,000 --> 00:32:22,360
traffic accident that quality in

755
00:32:29,170 --> 00:32:25,010
humanity that that is titillated by

756
00:32:32,410 --> 00:32:29,180
blood by the idea of eternal youth let's

757
00:32:35,020 --> 00:32:32,420
say these are all concepts which you

758
00:32:36,340 --> 00:32:35,030
know are very very deep in the in the

759
00:32:38,560 --> 00:32:36,350
collective and I think Hollywood has

760
00:32:40,930 --> 00:32:38,570
done a very very good job and is doing

761
00:32:43,840 --> 00:32:40,940
even a better job of tapping into these

762
00:32:45,820 --> 00:32:43,850
deep-seated fascinations and in in in

763
00:32:47,620 --> 00:32:45,830

the collective and I think that's what

764

00:32:51,040 --> 00:32:47,630

we're seeing they're tapping into

765

00:32:53,440 --> 00:32:51,050

age-old deep rooted archetypes in our in

766

00:32:56,410 --> 00:32:53,450

our collective yes they are it's all a

767

00:32:59,500 --> 00:32:56,420

part of the collective if you like human

768

00:33:00,940 --> 00:32:59,510

unconsciousness I mean blood has

769

00:33:02,320 --> 00:33:00,950

I'm probably telling you the obvious

770

00:33:05,920 --> 00:33:02,330

there that blood has always been

771

00:33:07,870 --> 00:33:05,930

considered to be symbolic of the life

772

00:33:10,360 --> 00:33:07,880

force ancient people used to believe

773

00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:10,370

life force was actually contained in the

774

00:33:14,830 --> 00:33:12,080

blood hence their souls being about

775

00:33:17,200 --> 00:33:14,840

sacrifice if you shed the blood the life

776

00:33:20,140 --> 00:33:17,210

force was released all the attempt

777

00:33:21,610 --> 00:33:20,150

virally or in some cases permanently and

778

00:33:23,770 --> 00:33:21,620

the people that perform these rituals

779

00:33:25,840 --> 00:33:23,780

thought they could have some control

780

00:33:28,420 --> 00:33:25,850

over that life force once it was

781

00:33:30,910 --> 00:33:28,430

released from the body by means of

782

00:33:32,770 --> 00:33:30,920

sacrifice and all that I think you have

783

00:33:36,010 --> 00:33:32,780

to take a word into account too but I

784

00:33:38,530 --> 00:33:36,020

think it's very important that drug has

785

00:33:41,710 --> 00:33:38,540

always been associated with the life

786

00:33:43,990 --> 00:33:41,720

force of human beings right and blood is

787

00:33:46,600 --> 00:33:44,000

being ritually spilled right now as we

788

00:33:48,880 --> 00:33:46,610

speaking every day thousands and thousands

789

00:33:51,850 --> 00:33:48,890

of animals are slaughtered which will

790

00:33:54,850 --> 00:33:51,860

listicle e for religious or belief

791

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,860

stylized purposes yes we won't even talk

792

00:33:58,570 --> 00:33:56,480

about the millions of animals that are

793

00:34:00,610 --> 00:33:58,580

slaughtered every month for food but

794

00:34:03,280 --> 00:34:00,620

yeah but yeah blood blood is

795

00:34:06,370 --> 00:34:03,290

ritualistically utilized every day all

796

00:34:09,040 --> 00:34:06,380

around the world it is and he said the

797

00:34:10,810 --> 00:34:09,050

very people that have sort of been that

798

00:34:12,580 --> 00:34:10,820

to attention and the very people that go

799

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,590

home and have roast beef that they know

800

00:34:17,410 --> 00:34:15,200

hamburgers and roast pork or roast lamb

801
00:34:20,590 --> 00:34:17,420
all those animals have to be killed to

802
00:34:23,470 --> 00:34:20,600
satisfy sort of human need if you like

803
00:34:26,500 --> 00:34:23,480
food well david are you a vegetarian or

804
00:34:30,130 --> 00:34:26,510
do you still have the hamburgers I'm not

805
00:34:32,080 --> 00:34:30,140
a vegetarian I tend to avoid meat if I

806
00:34:34,780 --> 00:34:32,090
can help it but it's on me fighting for

807
00:34:36,820 --> 00:34:34,790
dinner and someone puts a cooked dinner

808
00:34:40,750 --> 00:34:36,830
in front of me we spent therefore few

809
00:34:47,380 --> 00:34:40,760
lives I related you like you steak and

810
00:34:50,410 --> 00:34:47,390
kidney pie though right I'm being

811
00:34:53,770 --> 00:34:50,420
truthful here I really don't I do try to

812
00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,780
avoid meat it's not so much for moral

813
00:34:59,080 --> 00:34:56,000

reasons I'd be absolutely hypocrite if I

814

00:35:02,260 --> 00:34:59,090

said that because and I'm like the next

815

00:35:05,590 --> 00:35:02,270

person I've got to eat but the actual

816

00:35:09,010 --> 00:35:05,600

meaning of killing if you like animals

817

00:35:11,800 --> 00:35:09,020

I've never agreed with that and

818

00:35:13,950 --> 00:35:11,810

certainly not cruelty to animals

819

00:35:18,760 --> 00:35:13,960

- no apparent reason Herbalife doesn't

820

00:35:20,500 --> 00:35:18,770

satisfy the human appetite those kosher

821

00:35:21,550 --> 00:35:20,510

meat gene do you know do you know what

822

00:35:23,590 --> 00:35:21,560

makes me kosher

823

00:35:25,120 --> 00:35:23,600

besides being blessed by a rabbi do you

824

00:35:27,280 --> 00:35:25,130

know the actual ritual that's involved

825

00:35:28,930 --> 00:35:27,290

believe me I haven't read about that

826

00:35:34,000 --> 00:35:28,940

since I was a child which is so many

827

00:35:36,730 --> 00:35:34,010

centuries ago that I don't want to get

828

00:35:40,660 --> 00:35:36,740

too gruesome here but I mean I have

829

00:35:42,100 --> 00:35:40,670

heard in some of these witches I mean in

830

00:35:43,870 --> 00:35:42,110

most of them animals are killed

831

00:35:45,580 --> 00:35:43,880

obviously cows are hung that their back

832

00:35:51,250 --> 00:35:45,590

legs from there they're killed with a

833

00:35:55,860 --> 00:35:51,260

bolt I understand in some cultures who

834

00:36:00,130 --> 00:35:55,870

they actually hang the the envelope and

835

00:36:02,350 --> 00:36:00,140

the blood comes and they cut the throat

836

00:36:04,420 --> 00:36:02,360

while the animal is still alive and the

837

00:36:07,570 --> 00:36:04,430

heart is still beating the idea being

838

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:07,580

that the that's got to be done that way

839

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:09,200

because their heart has got pump out all

840

00:36:14,680 --> 00:36:12,560

the blood from the from the body at the

841

00:36:16,570 --> 00:36:14,690

enemy I rather not think how it's done

842

00:36:19,660 --> 00:36:16,580

and I have a hamburger and I do from

843

00:36:23,590 --> 00:36:19,670

time to time I would not choose to one

844

00:36:26,410 --> 00:36:23,600

think the process how about this gene

845

00:36:28,420 --> 00:36:26,420

here's an idea everybody who wants to be

846

00:36:30,180 --> 00:36:28,430

a meat-eater has to be licensed and in

847

00:36:32,260 --> 00:36:30,190

order to get a license you go through a

848

00:36:34,590 --> 00:36:32,270

three-day work I'll tell you what those

849

00:36:38,490 --> 00:36:34,600

that will discuss the three-day workshop

850

00:36:42,100 --> 00:36:38,500

with Bella O'Brien

851
00:36:47,940 --> 00:36:42,110
we have David for Anton Jean and Chris

852
00:36:54,520 --> 00:36:51,280
are you tired of searching for great

853
00:36:59,290 --> 00:36:54,530
talk radio the more important search no

854
00:37:01,540 --> 00:36:59,300
rule we are the GCM radio network we

855
00:37:04,840 --> 00:37:01,550
also have swag you know we have all

856
00:37:05,680 --> 00:37:04,850
these exclusive para cast things that

857
00:37:07,600 --> 00:37:05,690
you can buy

858
00:37:10,450 --> 00:37:07,610
we've got like I guess 60 or so

859
00:37:14,020 --> 00:37:10,460
different items and entails t-shirts

860
00:37:17,320 --> 00:37:14,030
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

861
00:37:19,690 --> 00:37:17,330
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

862
00:37:21,490 --> 00:37:19,700
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

863
00:37:24,730 --> 00:37:21,500

jackets and stuff like that for men and

864

00:37:27,280 --> 00:37:24,740

women we have a para cast aluminum water

865

00:37:30,160 --> 00:37:27,290

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

866

00:37:33,400 --> 00:37:30,170

to the power cast comm store dr. power

867

00:37:35,590 --> 00:37:33,410

cast com what makes special is that the

868

00:37:38,020 --> 00:37:35,600

items are the best quality of great

869

00:37:39,940 --> 00:37:38,030

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

870

00:37:42,130 --> 00:37:39,950

official logo on them that's what makes

871

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,140

them special multiple sizes and colors

872

00:37:47,560 --> 00:37:45,200

we even have stuff for children stuff

873

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:47,570

for women's stuff for men we have all

874

00:37:52,600 --> 00:37:50,480

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

875

00:37:54,910 --> 00:37:52,610

lot good stuff that's the swag from the

876

00:37:57,730 --> 00:37:54,920

power cast to go to Stewart dot to the

877

00:38:00,340 --> 00:37:57,740

power cast calm stop by and take a

878

00:38:02,320 --> 00:38:00,350

shopping tour George Washington said

879

00:38:05,140 --> 00:38:02,330

government is not reason it is not

880

00:38:06,930 --> 00:38:05,150

eloquence it is force like fire it is a

881

00:38:09,100 --> 00:38:06,940

dangerous servant and a fearful master

882

00:38:10,570 --> 00:38:09,110

America's government is no longer the

883

00:38:12,280 --> 00:38:10,580

servant of the people and the protector

884

00:38:13,960 --> 00:38:12,290

of our Liberty but has become that

885

00:38:15,850 --> 00:38:13,970

fearful master we the people must

886

00:38:17,890 --> 00:38:15,860

understand the nature of this government

887

00:38:20,170 --> 00:38:17,900

gone awry if we are to be successful in

888

00:38:21,790 --> 00:38:20,180

saving our country America is being

889

00:38:23,680 --> 00:38:21,800

deliberately destroyed by a cabal of

890

00:38:25,150 --> 00:38:23,690

international gangsters so that she can

891

00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:25,160

be forced in the subjugation to a

892

00:38:28,780 --> 00:38:26,720

one-world government a god-given

893

00:38:31,000 --> 00:38:28,790

unalienable rights of the Declaration of

894

00:38:33,220 --> 00:38:31,010

Independence are in jeopardy we must not

895

00:38:35,440 --> 00:38:33,230

let them be stolen by ambitious and evil

896

00:38:37,120 --> 00:38:35,450

men utopia silver supplements believes

897

00:38:39,100 --> 00:38:37,130

it is our god-given right to make our

898

00:38:41,020 --> 00:38:39,110

own healthcare decisions however we deem

899

00:38:42,050 --> 00:38:41,030

best if we can help you with your

900

00:38:43,940 --> 00:38:42,060

supplement needs and

901
00:38:46,190 --> 00:38:43,950
health then help us win this health

902
00:38:47,300 --> 00:38:46,200
freedom battle visit us today at Utopia

903
00:38:50,510 --> 00:38:47,310
silver dot-com

904
00:38:52,280 --> 00:38:50,520
that's UT OPI a silver calm or call

905
00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,290
eight eight eight two one three four

906
00:38:56,360 --> 00:38:54,480
three three eight again eight eight

907
00:39:02,060 --> 00:38:56,370
eight two one three four three three

908
00:39:04,610 --> 00:39:02,070
eight don't answer it

909
00:39:07,520 --> 00:39:04,620
how can I stop these annoying collection

910
00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:07,530
calls imagine being free from your debt

911
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,900
without settling and with no payment

912
00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:11,760
plan no negotiating or filing bankruptcy

913
00:39:15,710 --> 00:39:14,160

and no attorneys what if you could

914

00:39:18,320 --> 00:39:15,720

eliminate the risk from all your

915

00:39:20,960 --> 00:39:18,330

unsecured debt in about 90 days and keep

916

00:39:23,540 --> 00:39:20,970

all your money you can it's called zero

917

00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:23,550

debt guarantee and it works there's no

918

00:39:27,710 --> 00:39:25,020

other program of its kind on the planet

919

00:39:30,140 --> 00:39:27,720

and we guarantee the results in writing

920

00:39:32,240 --> 00:39:30,150

call now 800 four seven seven nine two

921

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,250

five six let our team of experts provide

922

00:39:36,080 --> 00:39:34,320

you with the resources to fight bass top

923

00:39:38,300 --> 00:39:36,090

collection calls and prevent and stop

924

00:39:39,920 --> 00:39:38,310

wage garnishments and Bank levies if

925

00:39:41,900 --> 00:39:39,930

you're facing foreclosure we can help

926

00:39:44,750 --> 00:39:41,910

don't go it alone get free information

927

00:39:46,730 --> 00:39:44,760

now by calling 804 seven seven nine two

928

00:40:20,020 --> 00:39:46,740

five six talk to an expert who has also

929

00:40:24,320 --> 00:40:22,670

day meet variety unit includes six

930

00:40:26,420 --> 00:40:24,330

number ten cans of the very best

931

00:40:28,370 --> 00:40:26,430

freeze-dried animal protein for power

932

00:40:31,460 --> 00:40:28,380

you'll need when the going gets tough

933

00:40:33,200 --> 00:40:31,470

every meat eaters 144 day meat variety

934

00:40:35,210 --> 00:40:33,210

unit comes with a free medical kit and

935

00:40:38,540 --> 00:40:35,220

always free shipping to the lower 48

936

00:40:40,850 --> 00:40:38,550

need more than 144 days CR one year plus

937

00:40:43,220 --> 00:40:40,860

meat eaters units at freeze-dry guy.com

938

00:40:45,950 --> 00:40:43,230

and hey the freeze-dried guy still has

939

00:40:46,850 --> 00:40:45,960

lrp rations but they're going fast don't

940

00:40:49,160 --> 00:40:46,860

wait until tomorrow

941

00:40:51,380 --> 00:40:49,170

call now eight six six four oh four

942

00:40:51,810 --> 00:40:51,390

three six six three that's eight six six

943

00:40:56,190 --> 00:40:51,820

four

944

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:56,200

freeze-dry guy.com and meet the

945

00:41:00,880 --> 00:41:13,830

[Music]

946

00:41:20,050 --> 00:41:17,260

well I have to ask whether the imitation

947

00:41:22,540 --> 00:41:20,060

of track though that Chris O'Brien does

948

00:41:25,390 --> 00:41:22,550

is good I know the last person who did

949

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,400

invitation was of course than other than

950

00:41:29,100 --> 00:41:27,920

Brad stager he was here three or four

951
00:41:34,300 --> 00:41:29,110
years ago he had a book out about

952
00:41:36,090 --> 00:41:34,310
vampires and I introduced him with that

953
00:41:42,730 --> 00:41:36,100
particular imitation

954
00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,740
well Nick Redfern tries to imitate me he

955
00:41:47,620 --> 00:41:44,480
tries to mock me I think would be more

956
00:41:49,210 --> 00:41:47,630
accurate he's mocking you yes yeah David

957
00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,220
I know that you don't know what the heck

958
00:41:53,560 --> 00:41:51,440
we're talking about let's go back to

959
00:41:54,910 --> 00:41:53,570
this so Chris you think that before we

960
00:41:57,130 --> 00:41:54,920
eat meat we got to take the three-day

961
00:41:59,410 --> 00:41:57,140
course after which we will all become

962
00:42:01,930 --> 00:41:59,420
vegetarians well in in that three-day

963
00:42:04,030 --> 00:42:01,940

course what we do is we see you know the

964

00:42:06,610 --> 00:42:04,040

whole process from the animal being

965

00:42:08,560 --> 00:42:06,620

taken from wherever it's you know

966

00:42:11,590 --> 00:42:08,570

growing up all the way through to win it

967

00:42:13,960 --> 00:42:11,600

arrives in styrofoam wrapped in in saran

968

00:42:16,840 --> 00:42:13,970

wrap in your grocery store and I'll bet

969

00:42:21,010 --> 00:42:16,850

you instantly that you could probably

970

00:42:24,400 --> 00:42:21,020

look at 40 to 50 percent of Americans

971

00:42:26,410 --> 00:42:24,410

becoming vegetarians now I can't I can't

972

00:42:28,900 --> 00:42:26,420

talk for people in other countries but

973

00:42:31,570 --> 00:42:28,910

at least in America because we are so

974

00:42:35,020 --> 00:42:31,580

numb and so in order to to how things

975

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:35,030

happen what the processes are especially

976
00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:37,040
when it comes to meat rendering meat

977
00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,240
preparing meat

978
00:42:42,490 --> 00:42:40,880
adding you know the the pink slime the

979
00:42:45,310 --> 00:42:42,500
ammonia no the other things that go into

980
00:42:46,930 --> 00:42:45,320
me to keep it fresh for longer so it

981
00:42:49,090 --> 00:42:46,940
doesn't spoil become you know a bad

982
00:42:50,530 --> 00:42:49,100
investment I think the people went

983
00:42:53,890 --> 00:42:50,540
through a three-day course like that

984
00:42:56,170 --> 00:42:53,900
that it instantly 50 60 % of America

985
00:42:57,490 --> 00:42:56,180
would probably become vegetarian a lot

986
00:42:59,320 --> 00:42:57,500
of people will be out of work as a

987
00:43:01,840 --> 00:42:59,330
result but we're not going to get into

988
00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,850

the meat industry that's beyond what

989

00:43:06,460 --> 00:43:03,440

we're doing let me just ask you in a

990

00:43:09,010 --> 00:43:06,470

peripheral sense we understand the

991

00:43:10,690 --> 00:43:09,020

romanticism of vampires David we'll ask

992

00:43:12,460 --> 00:43:10,700

you what the Highgate vampire is all

993

00:43:14,890 --> 00:43:12,470

about in a moment but what about

994

00:43:16,510 --> 00:43:14,900

werewolves do we just want to have the

995

00:43:19,660 --> 00:43:16,520

ability to change ourselves into

996

00:43:22,000 --> 00:43:19,670

something else what I'm sorry

997

00:43:24,039 --> 00:43:22,010

sorry to be disappointing I'm afraid I

998

00:43:27,099 --> 00:43:24,049

believe in werewolves even listened I do

999

00:43:29,020 --> 00:43:27,109

in vampires Jean I'm not saying that

1000

00:43:30,660 --> 00:43:29,030

they were not obviously I'm telling you

1001

00:43:33,069 --> 00:43:30,670

the obvious here that there are not

1002

00:43:36,160 --> 00:43:33,079

physical ailments which could have

1003

00:43:40,270 --> 00:43:36,170

caused people to believe people were

1004

00:43:42,640 --> 00:43:40,280

werewolves in in times gone by I mean

1005

00:43:45,099 --> 00:43:42,650

you really look at the the case of the

1006

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:45,109

Elephant Man which is quite wrong I mean

1007

00:43:50,380 --> 00:43:47,119

it's not quite the same thing but people

1008

00:43:54,819 --> 00:43:50,390

were born deformed something terribly

1009

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,829

deformed and you know that that could be

1010

00:44:01,329 --> 00:43:56,720

another main reason how he saw is about

1011

00:44:05,049 --> 00:44:01,339

where Bulls started to become got into

1012

00:44:08,079 --> 00:44:05,059

circulation it was a lack of medical

1013

00:44:11,140 --> 00:44:08,089

understanding but if you asking me if

1014

00:44:15,460 --> 00:44:11,150

I believe that can men or kind of man or

1015

00:44:17,140 --> 00:44:15,470

one change into a wolf or a she-wolf no

1016

00:44:23,530 --> 00:44:17,150

I'm afraid I don't accept that

1017

00:44:26,049 --> 00:44:23,540

I don't think it's possible I'm just

1018

00:44:32,140 --> 00:44:26,059

trying to explain that I don't believe

1019

00:44:34,510 --> 00:44:32,150

it's possible for a wolf to change into

1020

00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:34,520

a human being or vice versa rather a

1021

00:44:40,120 --> 00:44:37,520

human being turned to wolf I believe

1022

00:44:42,039 --> 00:44:40,130

it's a physical impossibility and again

1023

00:44:44,589 --> 00:44:42,049

I can say that it's probably down to

1024

00:44:47,799 --> 00:44:44,599

lack of medical understanding at least

1025

00:44:51,970 --> 00:44:47,809

in the olden times about what really

1026
00:44:55,120 --> 00:44:51,980
caused this these deformities so it was

1027
00:44:57,069 --> 00:44:55,130
all about deformities as opposed to the

1028
00:44:59,230 --> 00:44:57,079
belief is someone whose normal will

1029
00:45:01,420 --> 00:44:59,240
change into another creature are there

1030
00:45:03,039 --> 00:45:01,430
are legends of shapeshifters though when

1031
00:45:06,750 --> 00:45:03,049
you look into tricksters and things like

1032
00:45:10,599 --> 00:45:06,760
that Chris yes there are in fact there

1033
00:45:12,460 --> 00:45:10,609
there are people today that are being

1034
00:45:14,770 --> 00:45:12,470
accused of being able to shape-shift

1035
00:45:17,230 --> 00:45:14,780
into animal forms on the southwest

1036
00:45:22,180 --> 00:45:17,240
Indian reservations I recently attended

1037
00:45:24,430 --> 00:45:22,190
to talk by two Navajo Rangers and they

1038
00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,440

described a couple of cases that were

1039

00:45:29,010 --> 00:45:26,720

quite mind-bending in terms of people

1040

00:45:31,569 --> 00:45:29,020

being shot

1041

00:45:33,300 --> 00:45:31,579

originally the it's an animal that shot

1042

00:45:36,510 --> 00:45:33,310

in in one case a coyote

1043

00:45:39,810 --> 00:45:36,520

and when the when the rancher goes out

1044

00:45:41,550 --> 00:45:39,820

there he finds a human and there's track

1045

00:45:44,600 --> 00:45:41,560

evidence there's physical evidence that

1046

00:45:47,510 --> 00:45:44,610

suggests that shape-shifting is a

1047

00:45:50,850 --> 00:45:47,520

possibility at least in the eyes of

1048

00:45:53,010 --> 00:45:50,860

indigenous law enforcement so we can't

1049

00:45:54,840 --> 00:45:53,020

totally discount the possibility I think

1050

00:45:57,150 --> 00:45:54,850

at this point based on the body of

1051

00:45:59,490 --> 00:45:57,160

evidence it is out there but I agree

1052

00:46:02,900 --> 00:45:59,500

with David that most of these legends

1053

00:46:05,100 --> 00:46:02,910

and and you know these tapping into two

1054

00:46:07,170 --> 00:46:05,110

archetypal fears and that sort of thing

1055

00:46:10,650 --> 00:46:07,180

I think have evolved from a place of

1056

00:46:14,100 --> 00:46:10,660

ignorance in a place of of you know non

1057

00:46:16,770 --> 00:46:14,110

rational thinking well what Chris had

1058

00:46:19,730 --> 00:46:16,780

you said that that's exactly what I was

1059

00:46:23,760 --> 00:46:19,740

saying yeah it's a sort of and I old

1060

00:46:25,470 --> 00:46:23,770

misunderstood belief that that's all but

1061

00:46:27,300 --> 00:46:25,480

there's a physical as an actual reason

1062

00:46:29,970 --> 00:46:27,310

forward and I don't believe we should

1063

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,980

automatically just it could be something

1064

00:46:34,980 --> 00:46:31,680

supernatural to it

1065

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:34,990

speaking of what is er it is not

1066

00:46:42,750 --> 00:46:38,560

supernatural who or what is or was the

1067

00:46:45,180 --> 00:46:42,760

Highgate vampire uh well that's a loaded

1068

00:46:47,120 --> 00:46:45,190

question but okay that's what we're here

1069

00:46:49,920 --> 00:46:47,130

for another way loaded questions David

1070

00:46:51,810 --> 00:46:49,930

okay I'll tell you what it was not it

1071

00:46:54,510 --> 00:46:51,820

certainly was not a blood sucking

1072

00:47:01,350 --> 00:46:58,020

there was an unexplained phenomena which

1073

00:47:04,650 --> 00:47:01,360

had been cited by many local people over

1074

00:47:06,060 --> 00:47:04,660

the course of a few years at in and

1075

00:47:09,000 --> 00:47:06,070

around Highgate Cemetery

1076
00:47:11,400 --> 00:47:09,010
not only in Highgate Cemetery itself but

1077
00:47:13,440 --> 00:47:11,410
in the old ancient lane that runs

1078
00:47:18,270 --> 00:47:13,450
alongside the cemetery called Swain's

1079
00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,280
Lane and a few of the old coaching Inns

1080
00:47:23,310 --> 00:47:21,040
in Highgate village where the same

1081
00:47:26,040 --> 00:47:23,320
figure had been sighted on different

1082
00:47:27,810 --> 00:47:26,050
occasions by different people all these

1083
00:47:32,580 --> 00:47:27,820
sightings were independent they were all

1084
00:47:36,210 --> 00:47:32,590
reported and but that was sort of the

1085
00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:36,220
crux if you like the heart of the the

1086
00:47:41,700 --> 00:47:38,160
sightings seem to be Highgate Cemetery

1087
00:47:46,120 --> 00:47:41,710
in the late sixties I'm going back now

1088
00:47:49,240 --> 00:47:46,130

to about 68 reports started to come in

1089

00:47:51,839 --> 00:47:49,250

this tool dark figure sometimes it was

1090

00:47:54,249 --> 00:47:51,849

reported this having hypnotic weird eyes

1091

00:47:59,019 --> 00:47:54,259

by many different people who saw

1092

00:48:02,370 --> 00:47:59,029

independently usually around the

1093

00:48:04,599 --> 00:48:02,380

catacombs in Highgate Cemetery itself

1094

00:48:06,819 --> 00:48:04,609

I'm trying to summarize it really

1095

00:48:09,249 --> 00:48:06,829

quickly dissipation it far too numerous

1096

00:48:11,769 --> 00:48:09,259

dimensional in detail but basically the

1097

00:48:13,509 --> 00:48:11,779

figure would appear in front of

1098

00:48:16,539 --> 00:48:13,519

unsuspecting people who weren't

1099

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:16,549

expecting to see it there will be drops

1100

00:48:24,130 --> 00:48:22,160

in temperature and some people even

1101
00:48:26,529 --> 00:48:24,140
reported that there felt as though they

1102
00:48:29,680 --> 00:48:26,539
were being hypnotized once they actually

1103
00:48:32,410 --> 00:48:29,690
looked up and saw the the apparition

1104
00:48:34,749 --> 00:48:32,420
itself it sounds like a ghost doesn't it

1105
00:48:41,769 --> 00:48:34,759
oh yeah yes it will be at a very

1106
00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:41,779
maligned one sounds like Bela Lugosi no

1107
00:48:48,809 --> 00:48:45,920
I think he's dead by this time no let's

1108
00:48:51,130 --> 00:48:48,819
say he goes he officially died in 1956

1109
00:48:53,769 --> 00:48:51,140
during the filming of one of the worst

1110
00:48:57,059 --> 00:48:53,779
films ever called plan 9 from outer

1111
00:48:59,859 --> 00:48:57,069
space oh yeah that's a classic isn't it

1112
00:49:02,470 --> 00:48:59,869
I've never seen plan 9 from outer space

1113
00:49:05,289 --> 00:49:02,480

I think I've seen a couple of clips yeah

1114

00:49:08,799 --> 00:49:05,299

so basically the they showed Lugosi

1115

00:49:12,130 --> 00:49:08,809

playing this old man who would be using

1116

00:49:14,440 --> 00:49:12,140

the his cape and covering his eyes like

1117

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:14,450

a vampire and then when he died they

1118

00:49:18,910 --> 00:49:16,400

hired somebody else who sort of looked

1119

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:18,920

like him to continue to play the role

1120

00:49:21,970 --> 00:49:20,480

the filming continued after he died

1121

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,980

doesn't matter if one of your stars is

1122

00:49:26,049 --> 00:49:24,079

dead that's how it goes we'll have

1123

00:49:29,880 --> 00:49:26,059

somebody else play the role okay so

1124

00:49:32,680 --> 00:49:29,890

alright so they're seeing this

1125

00:49:36,849 --> 00:49:32,690

individual creature apparition at the

1126
00:49:40,240 --> 00:49:36,859
Highgate Cemetery is it just something

1127
00:49:44,799 --> 00:49:40,250
that just moves around or what whatever

1128
00:49:48,220 --> 00:49:44,809
that you used to appear all their sudden

1129
00:49:51,549 --> 00:49:48,230
in frontal behind okay okay so you're

1130
00:49:52,809 --> 00:49:51,559
just looking and there it is well they

1131
00:49:55,509 --> 00:49:52,819
weren't expecting it that's the whole

1132
00:49:57,339 --> 00:49:55,519
point and but it would appear yes there

1133
00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,349
any apparently reason without any

1134
00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,079
apparent cause now once they saw him

1135
00:50:04,289 --> 00:50:03,200
a stationary thing or entity or did it

1136
00:50:07,539 --> 00:50:04,299
move around

1137
00:50:11,049 --> 00:50:07,549
no it wasn't often reported just moving

1138
00:50:12,910 --> 00:50:11,059

but it certainly was reported as just

1139

00:50:16,120 --> 00:50:12,920

disappearing quite suddenly after it had

1140

00:50:19,449 --> 00:50:16,130

been sighted and it's almost as if this

1141

00:50:22,509 --> 00:50:19,459

entity whether it was wanted people to

1142

00:50:24,880 --> 00:50:22,519

be aware of its presence however as I

1143

00:50:27,130 --> 00:50:24,890

said to you some people even got the

1144

00:50:30,039 --> 00:50:27,140

impression that would try to be trying

1145

00:50:31,859 --> 00:50:30,049

to be manipulated now when I say

1146

00:50:35,799 --> 00:50:31,869

manipulated I mean psychically

1147

00:50:37,599 --> 00:50:35,809

manipulated one man even reported that

1148

00:50:40,380 --> 00:50:37,609

she said who's being hypnotized so that

1149

00:50:43,209 --> 00:50:40,390

this ghost if you like the separation

1150

00:50:46,209 --> 00:50:43,219

was somehow trying to take possession of

1151

00:50:49,390 --> 00:50:46,219

him and it was all cases like this that

1152

00:50:51,400 --> 00:50:49,400

really made me and other members of the

1153

00:50:54,759 --> 00:50:51,410

British psychic and the God Society back

1154

00:50:57,309 --> 00:50:54,769

in 668 they're trying to look into the

1155

00:51:00,249 --> 00:50:57,319

matter further now okay this is very

1156

00:51:02,259 --> 00:51:00,259

interesting trying to possess you or

1157

00:51:04,569 --> 00:51:02,269

something like that obviously it gets to

1158

00:51:06,819 --> 00:51:04,579

be pretty freaky and I'm going to want

1159

00:51:08,709 --> 00:51:06,829

to ask you more about that let's take a

1160

00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:08,719

few seconds to pull this off if you want

1161

00:51:12,759 --> 00:51:10,190

to get in touch with us there several

1162

00:51:14,589 --> 00:51:12,769

ways one is to write us news if the

1163

00:51:18,219 --> 00:51:14,599

power cast come once again that's news

1164

00:51:21,609 --> 00:51:18,229

at the power cast come on Twitter we are

1165

00:51:23,499 --> 00:51:21,619

the power cast act the power cast on

1166

00:51:26,469 --> 00:51:23,509

Twitter if you want to send us a tweet

1167

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:26,479

or check our forums forum dot the power

1168

00:51:31,989 --> 00:51:29,599

cast comm forum dr. power cast comm with

1169

00:51:38,219 --> 00:51:31,999

gene and Chris we have David ferrant

1170

00:51:45,009 --> 00:51:41,799

the GC and radio network providing the

1171

00:51:49,630 --> 00:51:45,019

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1172

00:51:51,370 --> 00:51:49,640

and great talk radio starts here hi this

1173

00:51:53,799 --> 00:51:51,380

is Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen

1174

00:51:56,409 --> 00:51:53,809

to GCN programs on the goal I have great

1175

00:51:58,659 --> 00:51:56,419

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1176

00:52:00,969 --> 00:51:58,669

application and it's free just as easy

1177

00:52:02,859 --> 00:52:00,979

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1178

00:52:04,269 --> 00:52:02,869

banner and download before you know it

1179

00:52:06,429 --> 00:52:04,279

you'll be listening to your favorite

1180

00:52:09,189 --> 00:52:06,439

hard-hitting GCN shows live or on demand

1181

00:52:10,989 --> 00:52:09,199

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1182

00:52:12,939 --> 00:52:10,999

on the go so download the Droid and

1183

00:52:14,889 --> 00:52:12,949

iPhone app free by clicking on the

1184

00:52:16,899 --> 00:52:14,899

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1185

00:52:19,419 --> 00:52:16,909

again for listening to GC and live.com

1186

00:52:20,859 --> 00:52:19,429

again that's juicy and live.com we the

1187

00:52:22,959 --> 00:52:20,869

people grow cotton weave fabric

1188

00:52:24,579 --> 00:52:22,969

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1189

00:52:26,349 --> 00:52:24,589

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1190

00:52:26,859 --> 00:52:26,359

a private bank having a led back at

1191

00:52:28,539 --> 00:52:26,869

interest

1192

00:52:30,429 --> 00:52:28,549

forcing taxes to service debt this

1193

00:52:31,870 --> 00:52:30,439

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1194

00:52:33,519 --> 00:52:31,880

stating a central bank issuing the

1195

00:52:34,659 --> 00:52:33,529

public currency is a greater menace to

1196

00:52:36,429 --> 00:52:34,669

the liberties of the people than a

1197

00:52:37,569 --> 00:52:36,439

standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

1198

00:52:39,579 --> 00:52:37,579

free silver dollar in a book that

1199

00:52:41,679 --> 00:52:39,589

explains our monetary system call for

1200

00:52:43,359 --> 00:52:41,689

your copy 800 six eight six two two

1201
00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:43,369
three seven it's time to understand the

1202
00:52:49,730 --> 00:52:47,839
system call 866 to 237 that's 800 686 to

1203
00:52:55,740 --> 00:52:49,740
237

1204
00:53:03,750 --> 00:52:59,440
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1205
00:53:08,770 --> 00:53:03,760
standard of paranormal radio and now

1206
00:53:10,840 --> 00:53:08,780
here's Jean Steinberg David Ferrand

1207
00:53:14,290 --> 00:53:10,850
joins Jean and Chris we're talking about

1208
00:53:17,200 --> 00:53:14,300
his psychic research mentioning of

1209
00:53:18,820 --> 00:53:17,210
course the Highgate vampire now in a

1210
00:53:21,640 --> 00:53:18,830
sense of trying to possess something

1211
00:53:24,190 --> 00:53:21,650
else David another person do they feel

1212
00:53:26,500 --> 00:53:24,200
that something was taken control of

1213
00:53:28,510 --> 00:53:26,510

their mind why do they feel there was

1214

00:53:30,580 --> 00:53:28,520

some kind of possession going on or

1215

00:53:32,830 --> 00:53:30,590

attempted possession we don't know the

1216

00:53:34,810 --> 00:53:32,840

reason why Jean as a psychic

1217

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:34,820

investigates the first thing I always do

1218

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,220

in cases like this and there's been many

1219

00:53:42,250 --> 00:53:39,520

other cases it's just that that case got

1220

00:53:44,920 --> 00:53:42,260

was to get slightly out of hand but

1221

00:53:46,660 --> 00:53:44,930

anyway the first thing we do is to try

1222

00:53:49,599 --> 00:53:46,670

and find some logical logical

1223

00:53:51,070 --> 00:53:49,609

explanation for these sightings and it's

1224

00:53:52,840 --> 00:53:51,080

not only and I get so much when these

1225

00:53:54,520 --> 00:53:52,850

have occurred all over the country not

1226

00:53:58,170 --> 00:53:54,530

necessarily the same figure they're

1227

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:58,180

similar figures and often we do find an

1228

00:54:06,490 --> 00:54:03,200

illogical material explanation there are

1229

00:54:08,770 --> 00:54:06,500

only only two aware of this of this the

1230

00:54:10,990 --> 00:54:08,780

power of human mind especially in a dark

1231

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:11,000

night with shadows blowing in the moon

1232

00:54:17,170 --> 00:54:14,720

night and a cold wind blowing the mind

1233

00:54:20,349 --> 00:54:17,180

can play tricks on people and it's very

1234

00:54:23,140 --> 00:54:20,359

easy to sort of imagine that in these

1235

00:54:24,970 --> 00:54:23,150

sort of supernatural entities when ever

1236

00:54:27,130 --> 00:54:24,980

said there might be some not logical

1237

00:54:29,020 --> 00:54:27,140

explanations for them I guess under

1238

00:54:31,720 --> 00:54:29,030

those circumstances you're in a cemetery

1239

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:31,730

yes night certainly in your country

1240

00:54:36,310 --> 00:54:34,880

tends to be damp and rainy yeah I'd be

1241

00:54:40,840 --> 00:54:36,320

frightened I don't care what's there

1242

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:40,850

yeah and also I get symmetry now - well

1243

00:54:46,210 --> 00:54:43,760

then it was open to the general public

1244

00:54:48,520 --> 00:54:46,220

in the daytime that is the other day

1245

00:54:50,590 --> 00:54:48,530

that ugly place door opens about 10

1246

00:54:52,330 --> 00:54:50,600

o'clock in the morning and it used to

1247

00:54:55,150 --> 00:54:52,340

close when it started to get dark at

1248

00:54:56,980 --> 00:54:55,160

night four or five o'clock but it was

1249

00:55:00,760 --> 00:54:56,990

open and people could wander in the

1250

00:55:02,500 --> 00:55:00,770

cemetery in daylight in daylight hours

1251
00:55:04,300 --> 00:55:02,510
and the loss of these sightings actually

1252
00:55:07,420 --> 00:55:04,310
occurred within Highgate Cemetery

1253
00:55:07,970 --> 00:55:07,430
before it got dark there was one man

1254
00:55:10,910 --> 00:55:07,980
there

1255
00:55:13,700 --> 00:55:10,920
his name I ain't er viewed him and his

1256
00:55:15,920 --> 00:55:13,710
name's Taunton he actually had gone into

1257
00:55:18,620 --> 00:55:15,930
Highgate Cemetery and it's a beautiful

1258
00:55:21,230 --> 00:55:18,630
old place leaving aside the vandalism

1259
00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:21,240
the more serious desecration that was

1260
00:55:26,840 --> 00:55:24,240
going on there at their time and he got

1261
00:55:28,700 --> 00:55:26,850
hopelessly lost because that the

1262
00:55:31,280 --> 00:55:28,710
cemetery in those days was very very

1263
00:55:33,950 --> 00:55:31,290

over ground overgrown even the main

1264

00:55:35,780 --> 00:55:33,960

paths sometimes it was difficult to know

1265

00:55:38,750 --> 00:55:35,790

what are you going and he could easy one

1266

00:55:40,190 --> 00:55:38,760

draw a path and he got sort of lost in

1267

00:55:42,410 --> 00:55:40,200

the middle of the cemetery now he heard

1268

00:55:44,900 --> 00:55:42,420

the Bell going today stirring this big

1269

00:55:48,290 --> 00:55:44,910

old Victorian Bell at the main gate of

1270

00:55:50,570 --> 00:55:48,300

the century and is warning to for people

1271

00:55:52,490 --> 00:55:50,580

to leave they were closing Easter can

1272

00:55:56,090 --> 00:55:52,500

about half an hour to leave the cemetery

1273

00:55:58,370 --> 00:55:56,100

and he he didn't know where he was but

1274

00:56:00,260 --> 00:55:58,380

he thought the best way he he could

1275

00:56:03,170 --> 00:56:00,270

leave was to make his way towards the

1276

00:56:06,109 --> 00:56:03,180

sound of the Bell would she started to

1277

00:56:08,800 --> 00:56:06,119

do and in the clearing this was

1278

00:56:11,660 --> 00:56:08,810

somewhere in the north of the cemetery

1279

00:56:14,720 --> 00:56:11,670

in a clearing music he was trying to

1280

00:56:17,150 --> 00:56:14,730

find a main path again he suddenly froze

1281

00:56:19,970 --> 00:56:17,160

yeah be overwhelming sensation was

1282

00:56:21,890 --> 00:56:19,980

something behind him and it was it

1283

00:56:25,520 --> 00:56:21,900

stopped him in his tracks and he swung

1284

00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:25,530

around and he saw what he described as a

1285

00:56:30,800 --> 00:56:29,520

tall dark figure with hypnotic eyes he

1286

00:56:35,090 --> 00:56:30,810

couldn't really make out of his face but

1287

00:56:35,960 --> 00:56:35,100

he could certainly make out as he

1288

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:35,970

described it

1289

00:56:44,660 --> 00:56:39,119

psychic eyes he and he felt it was

1290

00:56:46,849 --> 00:56:44,670

trying to hypnotize him and before he

1291

00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:46,859

even realized what was happening really

1292

00:56:50,840 --> 00:56:49,380

realized that much the figure just all

1293

00:56:52,849 --> 00:56:50,850

disappeared it wasn't there

1294

00:56:54,320 --> 00:56:52,859

it's rather than if you looking at a

1295

00:56:57,410 --> 00:56:54,330

television picture and all of a sudden

1296

00:56:59,599 --> 00:56:57,420

someone decides to turn turn off the

1297

00:57:02,870 --> 00:56:59,609

screen it was gone and he noticed that

1298

00:57:06,980 --> 00:57:02,880

the whole area and decidedly colder and

1299

00:57:08,990 --> 00:57:06,990

it was and it really freaked him out and

1300

00:57:11,570 --> 00:57:09,000

the interesting point is here that that

1301
00:57:14,810 --> 00:57:11,580
man was actually by profession he was an

1302
00:57:16,250 --> 00:57:14,820
accountant the only reason I mentioned

1303
00:57:18,320 --> 00:57:16,260
that is because he'd gone into the

1304
00:57:19,200 --> 00:57:18,330
cemetery not expecting to see any ghosts

1305
00:57:22,700 --> 00:57:19,210
or anything

1306
00:57:25,799 --> 00:57:22,710
but is he he worked not far away in

1307
00:57:29,370 --> 00:57:25,809
Highgate Village I believe and he gone

1308
00:57:33,210 --> 00:57:29,380
in there and his sort of late afternoon

1309
00:57:37,200 --> 00:57:33,220
and he was really interested in the or

1310
00:57:38,849 --> 00:57:37,210
Victorian architecture and if you like

1311
00:57:43,400 --> 00:57:38,859
he'd gone there as a sightseer he wasn't

1312
00:57:48,210 --> 00:57:43,410
expecting to see this this figure and I

1313
00:57:50,970 --> 00:57:48,220

want to see this person and he he does

1314

00:57:54,299 --> 00:57:50,980

actually adamant that he described his

1315

00:57:55,770 --> 00:57:54,309

experience to me and he he said well I

1316

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,780

know what I saw but I really can't

1317

00:57:59,790 --> 00:57:57,760

believe it I can't accept it

1318

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:59,800

he'd never believed in he'd never

1319

00:58:03,960 --> 00:58:02,079

believed in ghosts before as I said he

1320

00:58:05,730 --> 00:58:03,970

was an accountant as a man far more

1321

00:58:08,030 --> 00:58:05,740

interested in facts and figures and

1322

00:58:10,260 --> 00:58:08,040

mathematical equations than that and

1323

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:10,270

he's one of the first people I

1324

00:58:18,420 --> 00:58:15,040

interviewed back in very early 69 or say

1325

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:18,430

68 and his experience convinced me that

1326

00:58:23,099 --> 00:58:21,520

was something was in fact there was

1327

00:58:24,750 --> 00:58:23,109

something in all these local stories

1328

00:58:27,839 --> 00:58:24,760

about a ghost that was haunting target

1329

00:58:31,770 --> 00:58:27,849

symmetry there were other sightings too

1330

00:58:34,289 --> 00:58:31,780

and people I went to interview I've got

1331

00:58:36,809 --> 00:58:34,299

the names I put them on record and I

1332

00:58:39,480 --> 00:58:36,819

still have them on record somewhere and

1333

00:58:42,750 --> 00:58:39,490

it was that much really decided me for

1334

00:58:46,010 --> 00:58:42,760

hours to conduct a sort of investigation

1335

00:58:48,030 --> 00:58:46,020

into these sightings at the cemetery and

1336

00:58:53,609 --> 00:58:48,040

that's where all the trouble really

1337

00:58:58,620 --> 00:58:53,619

started from because I should add the

1338

00:59:01,020 --> 00:58:58,630

term in December 1969 I actually paid a

1339

00:59:04,559 --> 00:59:01,030

visit to Highgate Cemetery myself and

1340

00:59:07,250 --> 00:59:04,569

again I was looking for some logical

1341

00:59:10,890 --> 00:59:07,260

explanations got that family that foxes

1342

00:59:12,299 --> 00:59:10,900

breeding in that and I get cemetery and

1343

00:59:14,160 --> 00:59:12,309

I thought it could have been an animal

1344

00:59:16,010 --> 00:59:14,170

that someone in this Boston at all I

1345

00:59:18,720 --> 00:59:16,020

thought failing that it could have been

1346

00:59:20,760 --> 00:59:18,730

the moon crossed in the shadow in tree

1347

00:59:23,130 --> 00:59:20,770

branches which were giving distorted

1348

00:59:25,650 --> 00:59:23,140

shapes in twins Lane I actually saw this

1349

00:59:29,380 --> 00:59:25,660

figure myself extending just inside the

1350

00:59:32,130 --> 00:59:29,390

top gate of Highgate Cemetery and it was

1351
00:59:34,779 --> 00:59:32,140
it appeared to be about seven feet tall

1352
00:59:37,299 --> 00:59:34,789
and it was looked like it was wearing

1353
00:59:40,319 --> 00:59:37,309
some sort of cloak and it was standing

1354
00:59:43,229 --> 00:59:40,329
as I said just inside the top gate and

1355
00:59:45,400 --> 00:59:43,239
so it was like it like a shadow person I

1356
00:59:48,329 --> 00:59:45,410
don't know how he described it but it

1357
00:59:51,789 --> 00:59:48,339
was fairly others at that time I

1358
00:59:54,699 --> 00:59:51,799
actually thought it in the few seconds

1359
00:59:56,709 --> 00:59:54,709
before I actually thought it was

1360
00:59:59,559 --> 00:59:56,719
somebody dressed up he was trying to

1361
01:00:03,099 --> 00:59:59,569
fight and pass us by because by this

1362
01:00:04,900 --> 01:00:03,109
kind defender 69 they did all these

1363
01:00:06,430 --> 01:00:04,910

ridiculous stories about the figure

1364

01:00:08,349 --> 01:00:06,440

could be a vampire because of the

1365

01:00:10,959 --> 01:00:08,359

hypnotic eyes in all this food so that's

1366

01:00:14,199 --> 01:00:10,969

where the vampire thing came to for here

1367

01:00:16,329 --> 01:00:14,209

that's quite sure okay it was the

1368

01:00:18,370 --> 01:00:16,339

hypnotic eyes and possibly the

1369

01:00:23,339 --> 01:00:18,380

possession because vampires suppose the

1370

01:00:29,979 --> 01:00:27,299

so strange that you do such a bad accent

1371

01:00:31,959 --> 01:00:29,989

I'm not sure if you're talking to me

1372

01:00:34,420 --> 01:00:31,969

okay then no your accent is great it's

1373

01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:34,430

Chris's accent that we have to argue but

1374

01:00:40,509 --> 01:00:36,079

then I can't do any better so I

1375

01:00:42,999 --> 01:00:40,519

shouldn't say anything but the point

1376

01:00:44,949 --> 01:00:43,009

being is that what it looked like is

1377

01:00:47,459 --> 01:00:44,959

what it supposedly did is what caused

1378

01:00:50,920 --> 01:00:47,469

people to think ah vampire

1379

01:00:53,499 --> 01:00:50,930

yeah that's it exactly Jane and what

1380

01:00:55,599 --> 01:00:53,509

happened was because of that and local

1381

01:00:58,719 --> 01:00:55,609

stories started circulating by certain

1382

01:01:01,029 --> 01:00:58,729

people that it had to be a vampire and

1383

01:01:03,969 --> 01:01:01,039

it got more and more exaggerated and

1384

01:01:06,809 --> 01:01:03,979

before you knew it I say relatively

1385

01:01:10,769 --> 01:01:06,819

harmless phenomena phenomenon ghost

1386

01:01:16,799 --> 01:01:10,779

being transformed into this non-existent

1387

01:01:24,339 --> 01:01:19,359

monitoring in this case since the late

1388

01:01:26,650 --> 01:01:24,349

60s how many people in you know we're

1389

01:01:29,079 --> 01:01:26,660

talking 40-plus years how many people

1390

01:01:31,170 --> 01:01:29,089

have reported something in Highgate

1391

01:01:36,029 --> 01:01:31,180

Cemetery that you could lump into a

1392

01:01:38,999 --> 01:01:36,039

category that might fit this particular

1393

01:01:42,009 --> 01:01:39,009

aberration seven-foot-tall cloaked

1394

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:42,019

hypnotic eyes how many people have

1395

01:01:45,490 --> 01:01:43,040

actually reported

1396

01:01:48,070 --> 01:01:45,500

something like that it's very difficult

1397

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:48,080

to put in actual numbers and also you

1398

01:01:53,860 --> 01:01:50,000

have to remember the love of the reports

1399

01:01:56,410 --> 01:01:53,870

we got we're not actually of sightings

1400

01:01:59,140 --> 01:01:56,420

but there were people these have strange

1401
01:02:01,150 --> 01:01:59,150
experiences when they when they went

1402
01:02:04,990 --> 01:02:01,160
walk down Swain's Lane without even

1403
01:02:08,790 --> 01:02:05,000
going into the cemetery for example not

1404
01:02:11,770 --> 01:02:08,800
only ignited in in the afternoons when

1405
01:02:14,020 --> 01:02:11,780
mobile phones were suddenly explicably

1406
01:02:16,210 --> 01:02:14,030
cut out even though the batteries are

1407
01:02:19,840 --> 01:02:16,220
fully charged the same thing that

1408
01:02:22,750 --> 01:02:19,850
happened with old cameras people went

1409
01:02:26,650 --> 01:02:22,760
there with cameras and the batteries are

1410
01:02:30,400 --> 01:02:26,660
fully charged and other people reported

1411
01:02:32,590 --> 01:02:30,410
sensing a dark cloud all around the

1412
01:02:35,740 --> 01:02:32,600
propagating Highgate Cemetery

1413
01:02:38,050 --> 01:02:35,750

many people reported having a sensitive

1414

01:02:40,750 --> 01:02:38,060

time we'll go into the time and all the

1415

01:02:49,480 --> 01:02:40,760

other stuff with David Ferrand and Jean

1416

01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:49,490

and Chris in the Barry cast Ray Perkins

1417

01:02:54,570 --> 01:02:51,920

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1418

01:02:57,610 --> 01:02:54,580

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1419

01:02:59,830 --> 01:02:57,620

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1420

01:03:02,080 --> 01:02:59,840

horrific battle in deep space and of a

1421

01:03:04,780 --> 01:03:02,090

mysterious woman suffering and agony for

1422

01:03:08,520 --> 01:03:04,790

her devastated world a woman not yet

1423

01:03:11,920 --> 01:03:08,530

born calling across centuries to him

1424

01:03:14,620 --> 01:03:11,930

then a coincidence leads him to his

1425

01:03:18,070 --> 01:03:14,630

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1426

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:18,080

attack of the rock the former fiction

1427

01:03:22,420 --> 01:03:19,760

editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

1428

01:03:24,430 --> 01:03:22,430

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

1429

01:03:26,020 --> 01:03:24,440

novel attack of the rock Owens lies in

1430

01:03:28,000 --> 01:03:26,030

its heart and passion for building a

1431

01:03:30,970 --> 01:03:28,010

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1432

01:03:33,460 --> 01:03:30,980

galaxy a thrilling story attack

1433

01:03:35,109 --> 01:03:33,470

the rocket is available now read a

1434

01:03:36,910 --> 01:03:35,119

sample chapter and get a special

1435

01:03:37,599 --> 01:03:36,920

discount off of the cover price at our

1436

01:03:42,760 --> 01:03:37,609

website

1437

01:03:46,450 --> 01:03:42,770

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

1438

01:03:49,480 --> 01:03:46,460

attack a novel in the grand

1439

01:03:50,020 --> 01:03:49,490

science-fiction tradition don't answer

1440

01:03:52,570 --> 01:03:50,030

it

1441

01:03:55,480 --> 01:03:52,580

how can I stop these annoying collection

1442

01:03:57,849 --> 01:03:55,490

calls imagine being free from your debt

1443

01:03:59,440 --> 01:03:57,859

without settling and with no payment

1444

01:04:01,930 --> 01:03:59,450

plans no negotiating or filing

1445

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,940

bankruptcy and no attorney what if you

1446

01:04:06,280 --> 01:04:03,680

could eliminate the risk from all your

1447

01:04:08,890 --> 01:04:06,290

unsecured debt in about 90 days and keep

1448

01:04:11,500 --> 01:04:08,900

all your money you can it's called zero

1449

01:04:12,970 --> 01:04:11,510

debt guarantee and it works there's no

1450

01:04:15,640 --> 01:04:12,980

other program of its kind on the planet

1451

01:04:18,099 --> 01:04:15,650

and we guarantee the results in writing

1452

01:04:20,200 --> 01:04:18,109

call now 800 four seven seven nine two

1453

01:04:22,270 --> 01:04:20,210

five six let our team of experts provide

1454

01:04:24,040 --> 01:04:22,280

you with the resources to fight bass top

1455

01:04:26,260 --> 01:04:24,050

collection calls and prevent and stop

1456

01:04:27,880 --> 01:04:26,270

wage garnishments and Bank levies if

1457

01:04:30,250 --> 01:04:27,890

you're facing foreclosure we can help

1458

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,260

don't go it alone get free information

1459

01:04:34,690 --> 01:04:32,720

now by calling 804 seven seven nine two

1460

01:05:18,660 --> 01:04:34,700

five six talk to an expert who has also

1461

01:05:22,720 --> 01:05:20,920

improves absorption of food nutrients

1462

01:05:25,359 --> 01:05:22,730

aids and controlling yeast infections is

1463

01:05:27,160 --> 01:05:25,369

never freeze-dried and uses three groups

1464

01:05:29,380 --> 01:05:27,170

of live viable beneficial microbes to

1465

01:05:31,120 --> 01:05:29,390

cleanse and remove toxins order pro-am

1466

01:05:36,190 --> 01:05:31,130

one daily probiotic cleanse at Terra

1467

01:05:37,420 --> 01:05:36,200

ganic scum spelled ter a GaN IX com

1468

01:05:40,059 --> 01:05:37,430

Tarragona com

1469

01:05:42,579 --> 01:05:40,069

or call toll-free 866 three six nine

1470

01:05:44,970 --> 01:05:42,589

three six seven eight that's eight six

1471

01:05:49,660 --> 01:05:44,980

six three six nine three six seven eight

1472

01:05:51,339 --> 01:05:49,670

pro-am one the raw probiotic for a long

1473

01:05:53,319 --> 01:05:51,349

time you've heard me talk about building

1474

01:05:55,180 --> 01:05:53,329

our own food supply with E Foods direct

1475

01:05:56,799 --> 01:05:55,190

as a listener you know why you need to

1476

01:05:59,230 --> 01:05:56,809

have a supply of the best horrible food

1477

01:06:01,059 --> 01:05:59,240

on the planet every day we document the

1478

01:06:03,640 --> 01:06:01,069

attempts to take control of our lives

1479

01:06:06,430 --> 01:06:03,650

but there's one thing we can all control

1480

01:06:08,170 --> 01:06:06,440

your greatest dependency food eat foods

1481

01:06:10,059 --> 01:06:08,180

direct products are made with only the

1482

01:06:12,819 --> 01:06:10,069

best ingredients and none of the trash

1483

01:06:15,250 --> 01:06:12,829

and contaminants like trans fats GMOs or

1484

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,260

msg this food is nutrient dense and

1485

01:06:18,910 --> 01:06:16,880

tastes great it's simple to make

1486

01:06:21,040 --> 01:06:18,920

portable and has a shelf life of up to

1487

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:21,050

25 years now will he foods the wretch

1488

01:06:24,220 --> 01:06:21,920

he'll get the most affordable

1489

01:06:25,900 --> 01:06:24,230

best-tasting food you can buy and the

1490

01:06:26,349 --> 01:06:25,910

new products and pricing will blow you

1491

01:06:28,510 --> 01:06:26,359

away

1492

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,520

compared to other food sources including

1493

01:06:32,559 --> 01:06:30,319

home-cooked meals you can cut your food

1494

01:06:36,190 --> 01:06:32,569

cost in half you just can't afford to

1495

01:06:38,349 --> 01:06:36,200

ignore this call 800 400 9 5 6 3 3 we're

1496

01:06:40,000 --> 01:06:38,359

gonna eat foods direct comm 4 / outlets

1497

01:06:43,480 --> 01:06:40,010

for specials don't let this offer pass

1498

01:06:46,510 --> 01:06:43,490

you by call 800 or on ein by 633 ory

1499

01:06:51,549 --> 01:06:46,520

Foods direct comm 4 / Alex more the best

1500

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,559

or less guarantee we'd like to hear from

1501
01:06:57,039 --> 01:06:53,599
you if you have a comment or question

1502
01:06:58,960 --> 01:06:57,049
about the para cast sent it to news at

1503
01:07:02,050 --> 01:06:58,970
the para cast com

1504
01:07:03,880 --> 01:07:02,060
that's news at the para cast dot-com

1505
01:07:07,330 --> 01:07:03,890
and don't forget to visit our famous

1506
01:07:12,160 --> 01:07:07,340
para cast community forums at forum dot

1507
01:07:13,720 --> 01:07:12,170
the podcast.com yes you have to check

1508
01:07:15,940 --> 01:07:13,730
out our forums in fact a little bit

1509
01:07:19,140 --> 01:07:15,950
later we'll have questions from our

1510
01:07:21,280 --> 01:07:19,150
forums for David Ferrand and not

1511
01:07:22,690 --> 01:07:21,290
necessarily about Highgate when we get

1512
01:07:25,660 --> 01:07:22,700
past the Highgate sir we'll go into

1513
01:07:27,010 --> 01:07:25,670

other stuff so despite the fact that

1514

01:07:31,000 --> 01:07:27,020

this was a ghost and not a vampire

1515

01:07:33,490 --> 01:07:31,010

people want to call it a vampire yes yes

1516

01:07:36,580 --> 01:07:33,500

they did I suppose because the vampires

1517

01:07:39,010 --> 01:07:36,590

was more romantic feel like the word and

1518

01:07:41,080 --> 01:07:39,020

because quality of the people that tried

1519

01:07:44,320 --> 01:07:41,090

to cash in on this which we're trying to

1520

01:07:47,020 --> 01:07:44,330

do it means of self publicity there were

1521

01:07:48,760 --> 01:07:47,030

so many uh there's one person I could

1522

01:07:50,650 --> 01:07:48,770

mention actually because he was in the

1523

01:07:52,240 --> 01:07:50,660

front page of those of the local

1524

01:07:54,460 --> 01:07:52,250

newspaper with the picture of himself

1525

01:07:57,130 --> 01:07:54,470

and he was named in the paper and that

1526

01:07:58,990 --> 01:07:57,140

was a guy called Barry Edwards I can't

1527

01:08:03,280 --> 01:07:59,000

remember the exact month I think it was

1528

01:08:05,820 --> 01:08:03,290

him in it in the spring of 1970 he was

1529

01:08:09,820 --> 01:08:05,830

one of those that tried to cash in and

1530

01:08:12,880 --> 01:08:09,830

he said that he was he was a member of a

1531

01:08:17,020 --> 01:08:12,890

small semi club called the depth no no

1532

01:08:18,970 --> 01:08:17,030

sorry the Hellfire fire club or

1533

01:08:23,340 --> 01:08:18,980

something and they were making a film on

1534

01:08:25,690 --> 01:08:23,350

the so called vampire the Hellfire Club

1535

01:08:28,270 --> 01:08:25,700

Benjamin Franklin if I remember

1536

01:08:33,540 --> 01:08:28,280

correctly was initiated as a Hellfire

1537

01:08:36,130 --> 01:08:33,550

member back in I think the early 1770s

1538

01:08:38,829 --> 01:08:36,140

yeah that's right I'm sorry I wasn't

1539

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:38,839

actually talking about the Hellfire okay

1540

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:42,319

so in West Wycombe I'm saying that this

1541

01:08:46,720 --> 01:08:44,000

is what this group of people called

1542

01:08:48,820 --> 01:08:46,730

themselves I don't believe there is any

1543

01:08:52,510 --> 01:08:48,830

real connection with the genuine self

1544

01:08:54,700 --> 01:08:52,520

our group they were just a sort of this

1545

01:08:56,730 --> 01:08:54,710

group of curious students who had gone

1546

01:09:00,250 --> 01:08:56,740

to Highgate Cemetery to make a film and

1547

01:09:02,829 --> 01:09:00,260

he said no this figure was really I was

1548

01:09:04,840 --> 01:09:02,839

filming in the cemetery and it was us

1549

01:09:07,630 --> 01:09:04,850

and he could on the front page of the

1550

01:09:09,190 --> 01:09:07,640

Hampstead and Highgate Express he was

1551
01:09:12,010 --> 01:09:09,200
one of the people that tried to cash in

1552
01:09:13,989 --> 01:09:12,020
on that because of course when people

1553
01:09:17,079 --> 01:09:13,999
reporting the figure

1554
01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:17,089
there were no signs of any lights or

1555
01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:19,279
there were no sound of any voices which

1556
01:09:24,219 --> 01:09:21,920
had it been a film crew even a small one

1557
01:09:25,959 --> 01:09:24,229
that they would have had to attract that

1558
01:09:28,479 --> 01:09:25,969
sort of attention to themselves

1559
01:09:31,149 --> 01:09:28,489
and I said at the time it's extremely

1560
01:09:34,209 --> 01:09:31,159
unlikely that the people making that

1561
01:09:36,819 --> 01:09:34,219
film if indeed they were making it even

1562
01:09:38,529 --> 01:09:36,829
at the same time as the sightings it

1563
01:09:40,959 --> 01:09:38,539

could be anything to do with the genuine

1564

01:09:43,719 --> 01:09:40,969

sightings which have been sort of

1565

01:09:46,209 --> 01:09:43,729

witnessed by local people as I said he

1566

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,219

was one of them or rather his group of

1567

01:09:51,819 --> 01:09:48,799

one of them one of the small groups to

1568

01:09:53,769 --> 01:09:51,829

tried to cash in on it and more to get

1569

01:09:55,359 --> 01:09:53,779

publicity for their film I suppose on

1570

01:09:58,930 --> 01:09:55,369

whatever happened to their film I don't

1571

01:10:02,049 --> 01:09:58,940

know but some that I just given you one

1572

01:10:05,770 --> 01:10:02,059

example of people that try to cash in

1573

01:10:06,430 --> 01:10:05,780

one yeah it kind of goes with the

1574

01:10:10,060 --> 01:10:06,440

territory

1575

01:10:13,089 --> 01:10:10,070

I mean Dulce here in America would be

1576

01:10:15,700 --> 01:10:13,099

another example of you know an ongoing

1577

01:10:18,879 --> 01:10:15,710

scenario that's tenuous at best that

1578

01:10:22,270 --> 01:10:18,889

people try to attach some new you know

1579

01:10:26,109 --> 01:10:22,280

salacious story or new development in

1580

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:26,119

the promulgation or pop what propagation

1581

01:10:34,569 --> 01:10:31,280

I think of a myth yeah it's it becomes a

1582

01:10:36,969 --> 01:10:34,579

snowball rolling down a hill and it's

1583

01:10:39,040 --> 01:10:36,979

kind of hard to separate the wheat from

1584

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,050

the chaff or the signal from a noise as

1585

01:10:43,509 --> 01:10:41,360

we try to do here around the pair cast

1586

01:10:45,879 --> 01:10:43,519

but one of the things that I'm

1587

01:10:49,109 --> 01:10:45,889

interested in is the actual geography of

1588

01:10:51,790 --> 01:10:49,119

the region what are we looking at

1589

01:10:55,000 --> 01:10:51,800

geologically here first of all how big

1590

01:10:57,450 --> 01:10:55,010

is you know the the Highgate Cemetery

1591

01:10:59,649 --> 01:10:57,460

and the region around it where these

1592

01:11:01,810 --> 01:10:59,659

reports seem to be centered what are we

1593

01:11:05,890 --> 01:11:01,820

talking about is about a quarter square

1594

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:05,900

mile half a square mile I think we're

1595

01:11:09,370 --> 01:11:08,239

probably talking about a quarter of a

1596

01:11:12,520 --> 01:11:09,380

square mile

1597

01:11:16,330 --> 01:11:12,530

hi small it's a small it's a relatively

1598

01:11:18,969 --> 01:11:16,340

small very targeted area that we're

1599

01:11:20,439 --> 01:11:18,979

talking about yeah I mean I'm guessing

1600

01:11:22,330 --> 01:11:20,449

it could be slightly bigger than that

1601
01:11:25,180 --> 01:11:22,340
but I get so much was originally opened

1602
01:11:27,370 --> 01:11:25,190
in 1838

1603
01:11:29,650 --> 01:11:27,380
and it was built

1604
01:11:33,250 --> 01:11:29,660
on the grounds there was an old manor

1605
01:11:34,960 --> 01:11:33,260
house there called ash with Nana and

1606
01:11:37,360 --> 01:11:34,970
Highgate Cemetery as it is now used to

1607
01:11:41,050 --> 01:11:37,370
form it is all sort of built on a very

1608
01:11:42,700 --> 01:11:41,060
gradual hill but Highgate Cemetery where

1609
01:11:45,070 --> 01:11:42,710
the graves are now used to be part of

1610
01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:45,080
the gardens of this old manor house that

1611
01:11:51,790 --> 01:11:49,760
the house was demolished and a church

1612
01:11:53,680 --> 01:11:51,800
was built I think that Michael's church

1613
01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:53,690

was built about the same time as the

1614

01:11:58,000 --> 01:11:55,520

demolition which is now stand at the

1615

01:12:00,910 --> 01:11:58,010

back of Highgate Cemetery but originally

1616

01:12:02,580 --> 01:12:00,920

I guess Ellis who used to be on the

1617

01:12:05,500 --> 01:12:02,590

grounds of this ancient manor house

1618

01:12:07,900 --> 01:12:05,510

which is long since been demolished well

1619

01:12:11,680 --> 01:12:07,910

what kind of historical data do we have

1620

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,690

about about the manor house you know the

1621

01:12:16,840 --> 01:12:14,480

lineage or family that occupied that

1622

01:12:19,600 --> 01:12:16,850

property is there are there any sort of

1623

01:12:22,810 --> 01:12:19,610

hints that might suggest something you

1624

01:12:25,540 --> 01:12:22,820

know that old that might be at work or

1625

01:12:26,800 --> 01:12:25,550

you know somehow responsible for the

1626

01:12:28,660 --> 01:12:26,810

apparition or do you think the

1627

01:12:30,880 --> 01:12:28,670

apparition is something that is sprung

1628

01:12:33,550 --> 01:12:30,890

up after the cemetery was put in in the

1629

01:12:36,940 --> 01:12:33,560

garden area I feel personally that I'm

1630

01:12:40,030 --> 01:12:36,950

not an historian but I I do know our

1631

01:12:41,500 --> 01:12:40,040

names and record I might be look please

1632

01:12:43,390 --> 01:12:41,510

don't quote me I think it was Lord Ashe

1633

01:12:46,000 --> 01:12:43,400

with and I think the house was named

1634

01:12:48,040 --> 01:12:46,010

after him and there were stories legends

1635

01:12:50,200 --> 01:12:48,050

around that on the actual manor house

1636

01:12:53,170 --> 01:12:50,210

itself was actually haunted there's no

1637

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,180

proof to back that up but I mean that is

1638

01:12:58,240 --> 01:12:55,760

the common belief and this just gave

1639

01:13:01,300 --> 01:12:58,250

further weight to the stories about I

1640

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:01,310

guess so now as far as highgate cemetery

1641

01:13:06,730 --> 01:13:04,880

is concerned is this still a place where

1642

01:13:08,320 --> 01:13:06,740

people are being buried or is it just

1643

01:13:10,120 --> 01:13:08,330

whatever's there is there no I

1644

01:13:12,880 --> 01:13:10,130

understand that you can still be buried

1645

01:13:15,930 --> 01:13:12,890

in Highgate Cemetery today that if you

1646

01:13:19,690 --> 01:13:15,940

can afford it oh this is the upper-class

1647

01:13:22,690 --> 01:13:19,700

Cemetery yeah yeah so therefore this

1648

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,700

vampire is a rich vampire that's what

1649

01:13:26,590 --> 01:13:24,560

the speculation has always been yes he

1650

01:13:29,200 --> 01:13:26,600

came from an upper-class family I

1651

01:13:31,960 --> 01:13:29,210

believe it was in Romania and the

1652

01:13:34,800 --> 01:13:31,970

stories went that he was he was a

1653

01:13:37,720 --> 01:13:34,810

vampire at the time and his followers

1654

01:13:40,270 --> 01:13:37,730

transported him to England they landed

1655

01:13:41,020 --> 01:13:40,280

at Whitby good ol Whitby happy new

1656

01:13:43,320 --> 01:13:41,030

Yorkshire

1657

01:13:46,560 --> 01:13:43,330

well it sounds like bram stoker uh

1658

01:13:49,180 --> 01:13:46,570

somehow inspired by this particular

1659

01:13:51,790 --> 01:13:49,190

scenario now is it the legend of Bram

1660

01:13:55,420 --> 01:13:51,800

Stoker though that he wrote Dracula to

1661

01:13:57,100 --> 01:13:55,430

conceal his own life as someone who was

1662

01:14:00,820 --> 01:13:57,110

cheating on his wife at night and

1663

01:14:04,300 --> 01:14:00,830

therefore was this romantic traveler of

1664

01:14:06,730 --> 01:14:04,310

the evening who was attractive to women

1665

01:14:09,420 --> 01:14:06,740

I'm not too sure about that dreams I do

1666

01:14:12,160 --> 01:14:09,430

know for a fact and it's very probable

1667

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:12,170

Graham Stoker actually mentions Highgate

1668

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:12,800

Cemetery

1669

01:14:18,880 --> 01:14:16,640

or at least an area in very close

1670

01:14:21,310 --> 01:14:18,890

proximity Highgate Cemetery in his book

1671

01:14:23,800 --> 01:14:21,320

Dracula it's been a few years since I

1672

01:14:25,420 --> 01:14:23,810

read Dracula well it has been since I

1673

01:14:27,880 --> 01:14:25,430

heard it but I do distinctly remember

1674

01:14:32,710 --> 01:14:27,890

one of count Dracula's disciples called

1675

01:14:35,100 --> 01:14:32,720

Lucy wall western and or West who'd

1676

01:14:38,860 --> 01:14:35,110

become bird who become bitten by Dracula

1677

01:14:41,470 --> 01:14:38,870

Dracula and herself would now had now

1678

01:14:43,360 --> 01:14:41,480

turned into a vampire and Graham Stoke

1679

01:14:48,580 --> 01:14:43,370

who actually mentions this in his book

1680

01:14:50,800 --> 01:14:48,590

at least he mentions Lucy Westenra as

1681

01:14:53,580 --> 01:14:50,810

one of Count Dracula his disciples and

1682

01:14:56,890 --> 01:14:53,590

he actually mentioned the area which

1683

01:14:58,900 --> 01:14:56,900

he's almost in the proximity if I get so

1684

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:58,910

much food so is that one reason why

1685

01:15:03,730 --> 01:15:01,040

people might expect to see things there

1686

01:15:07,720 --> 01:15:03,740

am I trying to suggest that's all

1687

01:15:10,150 --> 01:15:07,730

someone's imagination but yeah but I'm

1688

01:15:13,540 --> 01:15:10,160

I'm actually actually sure that the

1689

01:15:15,130 --> 01:15:13,550

added fuel to these sightings whether or

1690

01:15:18,040 --> 01:15:15,140

not the sightings had anything to do

1691

01:15:20,260 --> 01:15:18,050

with because I've said to you earlier a

1692

01:15:22,000 --> 01:15:20,270

lot of the people that experienced this

1693

01:15:24,730 --> 01:15:22,010

ghostly figure I'll tell you what we

1694

01:15:26,770 --> 01:15:24,740

have this sighting to present with gene

1695

01:15:36,100 --> 01:15:26,780

and Chris with our guest David Ferrand

1696

01:15:40,569 --> 01:15:38,350

[Music]

1697

01:15:43,969 --> 01:15:40,579

America's number one source for

1698

01:15:49,069 --> 01:15:43,979

independent authoring for over a decade

1699

01:15:51,500 --> 01:15:49,079

we are the gcn Radio Network graphic

1700

01:15:53,959 --> 01:15:51,510

converter is the image manipulation tool

1701

01:15:56,389 --> 01:15:53,969

for the rest of us it does not use any

1702

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:56,399

database you get full control of all

1703

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:58,860

your files want to view the images of a

1704

01:16:04,159 --> 01:16:01,199

folder drag it into graphic converter

1705

01:16:06,080 --> 01:16:04,169

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1706

01:16:08,540 --> 01:16:06,090

your image files you could use it for

1707

01:16:10,759 --> 01:16:08,550

slideshows you could use it to import

1708

01:16:13,159 --> 01:16:10,769

images from digital cameras or from

1709

01:16:15,109 --> 01:16:13,169

scanners need to do some image editing

1710

01:16:18,319 --> 01:16:15,119

you can do that too in graphic converter

1711

01:16:18,979 --> 01:16:18,329

also print catalogs convert from so many

1712

01:16:21,199 --> 01:16:18,989

formats

1713

01:16:23,659 --> 01:16:21,209

I can't even list them download now to

1714

01:16:26,299 --> 01:16:23,669

see if graphic converter is good for you

1715

01:16:28,429 --> 01:16:26,309

like one and a half million of their

1716

01:16:30,919 --> 01:16:28,439

users guess what you could save money

1717

01:16:33,529 --> 01:16:30,929

when you buy graphic converter use the

1718

01:16:35,839 --> 01:16:33,539

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

1719

01:16:38,600 --> 01:16:35,849

code night how to get a special price

1720

01:16:43,909 --> 01:16:38,610

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1721

01:16:51,859 --> 01:16:43,919

comm mats le MK e soft calm monkey soft

1722

01:16:53,929 --> 01:16:51,869

comm l e MK e soft comm you owe the IRS

1723

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,939

money you can't pay then listen

1724

01:16:58,189 --> 01:16:55,679

carefully because you already know that

1725

01:17:00,020 --> 01:16:58,199

the problem won't go away by itself you

1726

01:17:02,659 --> 01:17:00,030

can get help today from the leading tax

1727

01:17:04,459 --> 01:17:02,669

expert in the country dan pillow hi I'm

1728

01:17:06,679 --> 01:17:04,469

Dan Cola the IRS isn't going to just

1729

01:17:08,600 --> 01:17:06,689

forget about you right now the IRS is

1730

01:17:10,129 --> 01:17:08,610

hiring thousands of tax collectors to go

1731

01:17:12,169 --> 01:17:10,139

after delinquent accounts just like

1732

01:17:15,080 --> 01:17:12,179

yours that's why you need to take action

1733

01:17:16,879 --> 01:17:15,090

today and I can help I take a simple but

1734

01:17:19,279 --> 01:17:16,889

proven approach to solving your tax debt

1735

01:17:20,540 --> 01:17:19,289

problem first I stabilize collections so

1736

01:17:23,000 --> 01:17:20,550

you don't have to worry about waging

1737

01:17:24,679 --> 01:17:23,010

Bank levies next I built a detail plan

1738

01:17:26,509 --> 01:17:24,689

to get your debt reduced to the fullest

1739

01:17:27,139 --> 01:17:26,519

extent possible sometimes even

1740

01:17:29,299 --> 01:17:27,149

eliminated

1741

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,309

finally I work with you every step of

1742

01:17:32,330 --> 01:17:30,719

the way to get your problem solved once

1743

01:17:35,389 --> 01:17:32,340

and for all so call now for a free

1744

01:17:37,759 --> 01:17:35,399

consultation call 1-800 three four six

1745

01:17:40,129 --> 01:17:37,769

six eight two nine dan pillow will solve

1746

01:17:41,779 --> 01:17:40,139

your tax problem guaranteed he's helped

1747

01:17:45,529 --> 01:17:41,789

thousands of people and he can help you

1748

01:17:46,069 --> 01:17:45,539

too call us today at 834 six six eight

1749

01:17:49,209 --> 01:17:46,079

twenty nine

1750

01:17:51,450 --> 01:17:49,219

that's eight hundred thirty-four no tax

1751

01:17:53,520 --> 01:17:51,460

emergency essentials has mountain

1752

01:17:56,250 --> 01:17:53,530

house deals in June going on now

1753

01:17:58,530 --> 01:17:56,260

emergency essentials the 24 year leader

1754

01:18:00,930 --> 01:17:58,540

in emergency preparedness supplies does

1755

01:18:02,760 --> 01:18:00,940

it again with up to 25 percent off

1756

01:18:04,770 --> 01:18:02,770

mountain house foods don't miss these

1757

01:18:07,530 --> 01:18:04,780

savings all mountain house number 10

1758

01:18:09,709 --> 01:18:07,540

cans are 20 to 25 percent off during the

1759

01:18:12,330 --> 01:18:09,719

month of June only at beef repair.com

1760

01:18:14,940 --> 01:18:12,340

mountain house foods at superior taste

1761

01:18:16,920 --> 01:18:14,950

and a scientifically proven 25 year

1762

01:18:19,229 --> 01:18:16,930

shelf life because they start with fresh

1763

01:18:21,450 --> 01:18:19,239

or frozen foods then cook prepare and

1764

01:18:23,820 --> 01:18:21,460

finally freeze dry them all the goodness

1765

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,830

flavor and taste are locked in as if

1766

01:18:27,060 --> 01:18:25,360

handmade from scratch

1767

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:27,070

mountain house the same great meals

1768

01:18:31,560 --> 01:18:28,960

enjoyed by campers and outdoorsmen the

1769

01:18:33,090 --> 01:18:31,570

world over curry now through June 30th

1770

01:18:35,459 --> 01:18:33,100

call eight hundred nine nine nine

1771

01:18:37,380 --> 01:18:35,469

eighteen sixty three to experience

1772

01:18:39,440 --> 01:18:37,390

exceptional customer service and though

1773

01:18:42,150 --> 01:18:39,450

be prepared calm low price guarantee

1774

01:18:45,209 --> 01:18:42,160

that's eight hundred nine nine nine one

1775

01:18:49,740 --> 01:18:45,219

eight six three the choice is clear be

1776

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,750

unprepared or be prepared calm love

1777

01:18:53,310 --> 01:18:51,280

gardening but don't love seeing your

1778

01:18:55,050 --> 01:18:53,320

hard work destroyed by wildlife then use

1779

01:18:56,820 --> 01:18:55,060

the number one most effective deer and

1780

01:18:58,620 --> 01:18:56,830

rabbit repellent you can buy planned

1781

01:19:00,150 --> 01:18:58,630

skin plants did repellent protects

1782

01:19:01,560 --> 01:19:00,160

gardens trees and landscaping by

1783

01:19:03,959 --> 01:19:01,570

emitting an odor that browsing animals

1784

01:19:05,729 --> 01:19:03,969

associate with predators so animals

1785

01:19:07,380 --> 01:19:05,739

avoid plants before they nibble not

1786

01:19:09,930 --> 01:19:07,390

after plant skin is made in the u.s.

1787

01:19:11,670 --> 01:19:09,940

from non-toxic 100% organic environment

1788

01:19:13,320 --> 01:19:11,680

and pet friendly ingredients other

1789

01:19:15,300 --> 01:19:13,330

repellents wash off in the rain not

1790

01:19:17,459 --> 01:19:15,310

plant skid it's guaranteed to outlast

1791

01:19:19,170 --> 01:19:17,469

all other repellents plant skid was the

1792

01:19:21,090 --> 01:19:19,180

first animal repellent to be OMR I

1793

01:19:23,040 --> 01:19:21,100

listed organic and now comes in liquid

1794

01:19:24,810 --> 01:19:23,050

spray powder concentrate or easy to use

1795

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,820

granular just sprinkle around your

1796

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:26,560

garden for proven protection from deer

1797

01:19:29,970 --> 01:19:27,760

rabbits squirrels and other small

1798

01:19:31,290 --> 01:19:29,980

rodents use plants kit member tested and

1799

01:19:33,240 --> 01:19:31,300

recommended by the National home

1800

01:19:37,140 --> 01:19:33,250

gardening club find a dealer near you at

1801
01:19:38,910 --> 01:19:37,150
plants get calm that's plant sk ydd calm

1802
01:19:47,840 --> 01:19:38,920
ask about our new full repellent when

1803
01:19:47,850 --> 01:19:51,149
[Music]

1804
01:19:57,550 --> 01:19:54,669
hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

1805
01:20:04,360 --> 01:19:57,560
fair cast and it's as good as it gets

1806
01:20:06,669 --> 01:20:04,370
believe me David Ferrand joining us

1807
01:20:08,979 --> 01:20:06,679
psychic investigator from the UK with

1808
01:20:12,040 --> 01:20:08,989
Jean and Chris we're talking about the

1809
01:20:13,500 --> 01:20:12,050
Highgate vampire or some apparition or

1810
01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,510
whatever scene at the Highgate Cemetery

1811
01:20:18,340 --> 01:20:15,920
now we're talking about something to

1812
01:20:21,399 --> 01:20:18,350
happen quite a few years ago taking us a

1813
01:20:25,090 --> 01:20:21,409

present are still things being reported

1814

01:20:27,340 --> 01:20:25,100

there they're estranged yes the last

1815

01:20:30,250 --> 01:20:27,350

known sighting that I came to my

1816

01:20:31,930 --> 01:20:30,260

attention was in 2005 in fact there were

1817

01:20:35,530 --> 01:20:31,940

two in that year by two completely

1818

01:20:37,930 --> 01:20:35,540

different people one was a lady who was

1819

01:20:41,470 --> 01:20:37,940

driving up Swain's Lane quite late at

1820

01:20:44,979 --> 01:20:41,480

night she was coming up some archway to

1821

01:20:46,240 --> 01:20:44,989

target village as she drove up obviously

1822

01:20:50,140 --> 01:20:46,250

it was dark because the headlights were

1823

01:20:51,820 --> 01:20:50,150

on but it was a summers night and she

1824

01:20:54,580 --> 01:20:51,830

saw in the distance what she thought was

1825

01:20:57,840 --> 01:20:54,590

a sort of a a branch of the tree and she

1826

01:21:00,939 --> 01:20:57,850

could a big tree branch of sort of

1827

01:21:03,520 --> 01:21:00,949

fallen over the wall unless she looked

1828

01:21:05,950 --> 01:21:03,530

closer and closer she realized that the

1829

01:21:07,540 --> 01:21:05,960

headlights when she wouldn't it lifts up

1830

01:21:10,060 --> 01:21:07,550

and their headlight she realized she was

1831

01:21:12,610 --> 01:21:10,070

sort of seeing a figure that was

1832

01:21:14,800 --> 01:21:12,620

standing motionless against the wall and

1833

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:14,810

she just mistaken it to be a tree branch

1834

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:16,880

when she looked back in the mirror the

1835

01:21:22,000 --> 01:21:19,760

figures all disappeared and only a

1836

01:21:24,669 --> 01:21:22,010

couple of months after that another

1837

01:21:27,310 --> 01:21:24,679

person who was actually I was in contact

1838

01:21:30,280 --> 01:21:27,320

with personally and he only came to see

1839

01:21:33,490 --> 01:21:30,290

me a few weeks ago now she used to live

1840

01:21:35,200 --> 01:21:33,500

on the Holy Lodge estate which actually

1841

01:21:38,770 --> 01:21:35,210

backs on to Highgate Cemetery

1842

01:21:41,770 --> 01:21:38,780

right at the verb on the bottom end of

1843

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:41,780

it going down the hill and why he lived

1844

01:21:44,830 --> 01:21:43,040

he could actually look out of his

1845

01:21:47,220 --> 01:21:44,840

bathroom window at night and he could

1846

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,230

actually see Highgate Cemetery and

1847

01:21:53,620 --> 01:21:49,760

anyway he used to walk up and down

1848

01:21:55,629 --> 01:21:53,630

Swain's Lane quite regularly and he was

1849

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:55,639

coming back from high-gain village on

1850

01:21:59,890 --> 01:21:58,159

his way home and he was really

1851
01:22:03,010 --> 01:21:59,900
unperturbed he wasn't in that much of a

1852
01:22:04,029 --> 01:22:03,020
hurry but he he had a young wife waiting

1853
01:22:06,580 --> 01:22:04,039
for him and then

1854
01:22:08,109 --> 01:22:06,590
on how delicious a little baby girl and

1855
01:22:11,620 --> 01:22:08,119
he wanted to get back and that's all he

1856
01:22:13,629 --> 01:22:11,630
was really thinking about and as he was

1857
01:22:16,209 --> 01:22:13,639
coming down from the top of Swain's Lane

1858
01:22:17,770 --> 01:22:16,219
he saw in the distance

1859
01:22:20,169 --> 01:22:17,780
how'd she'll explain here there's two

1860
01:22:22,720 --> 01:22:20,179
gates if I get cemetery this the main I

1861
01:22:25,959 --> 01:22:22,730
was referring to the top gate which is

1862
01:22:28,029 --> 01:22:25,969
where I had the sighting and this person

1863
01:22:31,240 --> 01:22:28,039

was walking down from the top gate and

1864

01:22:32,890 --> 01:22:31,250

down the hill and about a five-minute

1865

01:22:35,740 --> 01:22:32,900

walk after that you have the main gates

1866

01:22:37,629 --> 01:22:35,750

of the West cemetery along your left you

1867

01:22:39,879 --> 01:22:37,639

have the main gates of the eastern

1868

01:22:41,740 --> 01:22:39,889

cemetery which is a lot more modern and

1869

01:22:43,870 --> 01:22:41,750

that's the one where Karl Marx is buried

1870

01:22:46,180 --> 01:22:43,880

but it attracts a lot of tourists for

1871

01:22:49,330 --> 01:22:46,190

that reason and he saw in the distance a

1872

01:22:51,970 --> 01:22:49,340

figure standing motionless outside the

1873

01:22:53,770 --> 01:22:51,980

gates of the Eastern Cemetery just

1874

01:22:56,680 --> 01:22:53,780

standing I can't take much notice of it

1875

01:22:58,750 --> 01:22:56,690

except daddy he was on foot and they got

1876

01:23:00,759 --> 01:22:58,760

closer and closer he realized he hadn't

1877

01:23:02,680 --> 01:23:00,769

even seen this this figure moved when he

1878

01:23:05,080 --> 01:23:02,690

thought that's funny if it's a trample

1879

01:23:07,180 --> 01:23:05,090

it's a someone standing there or

1880

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:07,190

somebody homeless it should be moving

1881

01:23:12,250 --> 01:23:10,880

and as he approached it began to get a

1882

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:12,260

bit upper hands if he couldn't really

1883

01:23:16,209 --> 01:23:13,760

explain why said there was just

1884

01:23:19,180 --> 01:23:16,219

something in the atmosphere if he like

1885

01:23:21,729 --> 01:23:19,190

he just felt very very uneasy and he

1886

01:23:24,100 --> 01:23:21,739

decided not to look at the person

1887

01:23:26,290 --> 01:23:24,110

directly but sort of carry him walking

1888

01:23:29,200 --> 01:23:26,300

past it it was in the middle of the road

1889

01:23:31,180 --> 01:23:29,210

he noticed it was sort of dressed in

1890

01:23:34,180 --> 01:23:31,190

sort of Victorian clothing he was very

1891

01:23:36,160 --> 01:23:34,190

difficult to discern it was almost he

1892

01:23:38,020 --> 01:23:36,170

wasn't sure if it was a cloak believe me

1893

01:23:40,779 --> 01:23:38,030

I've questioned him badly they couldn't

1894

01:23:43,930 --> 01:23:40,789

really make it out but he did it seemed

1895

01:23:46,270 --> 01:23:43,940

to have some sort of half hood hiding

1896

01:23:48,549 --> 01:23:46,280

its face and this is the frightening

1897

01:23:52,029 --> 01:23:48,559

thing he said as he walked by it

1898

01:23:55,060 --> 01:23:52,039

he was walking by the this person or

1899

01:23:57,100 --> 01:23:55,070

whatever it was it was on his left he

1900

01:24:00,160 --> 01:23:57,110

felt the voice in his ear

1901

01:24:04,689 --> 01:24:00,170

those hum them whispered in his ear good

1902

01:24:07,149 --> 01:24:04,699

evening sir and it really frightened him

1903

01:24:09,729 --> 01:24:07,159

because he realized that the things

1904

01:24:13,060 --> 01:24:09,739

about ten feet away from him and he

1905

01:24:14,759 --> 01:24:13,070

heard this voice right in his ear and he

1906

01:24:17,440 --> 01:24:14,769

carried on walking really really quickly

1907

01:24:19,360 --> 01:24:17,450

and because he wanted to get to

1908

01:24:21,640 --> 01:24:19,370

turning to the holy largest state which

1909

01:24:24,190 --> 01:24:21,650

is just where a couple hundred yards

1910

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:24,200

down and right and he didn't look back

1911

01:24:32,290 --> 01:24:28,880

as he just turned to go into the drive

1912

01:24:35,890 --> 01:24:32,300

of the road that led to his house house

1913

01:24:38,050 --> 01:24:35,900

on the estate he turned around and he

1914

01:24:40,690 --> 01:24:38,060

looked at the lane and he saw the figure

1915

01:24:44,110 --> 01:24:40,700

still standing outside the eastern gate

1916

01:24:47,020 --> 01:24:44,120

of the new cemetery and he said and he

1917

01:24:49,330 --> 01:24:47,030

watched it literally glided across the

1918

01:24:52,090 --> 01:24:49,340

world we sing to it it was in the

1919

01:24:54,670 --> 01:24:52,100

distance but it went straight towards

1920

01:24:56,560 --> 01:24:54,680

the main gate there was no other way and

1921

01:24:59,560 --> 01:24:56,570

these gates were locked in the Western

1922

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,570

symmetry and he said it it just appeared

1923

01:25:05,410 --> 01:25:01,520

to disappear straight from the main gate

1924

01:25:09,010 --> 01:25:05,420

if I get symmetry now this was in 2000 I

1925

01:25:11,290 --> 01:25:09,020

believe it was in July 2006 so there you

1926

01:25:14,560 --> 01:25:11,300

have another example for citing its

1927

01:25:19,150 --> 01:25:14,570

comparatively recent as these things go

1928

01:25:23,380 --> 01:25:19,160

anyway so the answer is the it's still

1929

01:25:27,010 --> 01:25:23,390

being it's still being cited by local

1930

01:25:29,380 --> 01:25:27,020

people yes now this one thing I wanted

1931

01:25:31,570 --> 01:25:29,390

to really get into here going back to

1932

01:25:33,490 --> 01:25:31,580

the beginning obviously we have an

1933

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:33,500

ongoing mystery the Highgate vampire

1934

01:25:37,060 --> 01:25:34,400

what it could be

1935

01:25:41,440 --> 01:25:37,070

but what first attracted you David

1936

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:41,450

ferrant to this sort of research we'll

1937

01:25:44,620 --> 01:25:43,040

have to go back in time to answer that

1938

01:25:48,250 --> 01:25:44,630

for you and I have to be really quick

1939

01:25:51,730 --> 01:25:48,260

Jean because I think it was the

1940

01:25:55,650 --> 01:25:51,740

involvement involvement of my mother who

1941

01:26:00,640 --> 01:25:58,690

she attended one in Kentish Town which

1942

01:26:02,080 --> 01:26:00,650

is quite new high get in sheets and did

1943

01:26:04,690 --> 01:26:02,090

one in more finishing like good as a

1944

01:26:06,730 --> 01:26:04,700

member I was very very young was when I

1945

01:26:10,180 --> 01:26:06,740

say young I wasn't a baby but I was

1946

01:26:13,090 --> 01:26:10,190

eight nine ten but I used to be aware

1947

01:26:14,740 --> 01:26:13,100

that she used to attend the church and I

1948

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:14,750

was also aware that she used to come

1949

01:26:19,930 --> 01:26:16,880

back very late at night well I say

1950

01:26:21,760 --> 01:26:19,940

comparative units of you 11 o'clock I

1951

01:26:24,490 --> 01:26:21,770

think she used to go out and use me

1952

01:26:26,890 --> 01:26:24,500

about 8:00 and after there the meetings

1953

01:26:29,680 --> 01:26:26,900

in the church had finished she used to

1954

01:26:30,979 --> 01:26:29,690

go back to other members other people's

1955

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:30,989

houses for coffee and

1956

01:26:38,589 --> 01:26:34,320

this sort of thing as you know the

1957

01:26:41,299 --> 01:26:38,599

spiritualist Church it does believe in

1958

01:26:44,299 --> 01:26:41,309

communication with spirits if you like

1959

01:26:46,989 --> 01:26:44,309

spirits of the dead even and that people

1960

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:46,999

probably can lose these messages from

1961

01:26:51,529 --> 01:26:49,679

God doing members used to come in on

1962

01:26:53,209 --> 01:26:51,539

occasion quite late at night after

1963

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:53,219

attending these meetings and used to

1964

01:26:56,989 --> 01:26:54,960

cause a lot of conflict between her and

1965

01:26:59,660 --> 01:26:56,999

my father so your father was a very

1966

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:59,670

straightforward kind of gentleman he was

1967

01:27:06,379 --> 01:27:02,400

a very good man he was a company

1968

01:27:09,890 --> 01:27:06,389

director and conservative businessman

1969

01:27:12,350 --> 01:27:09,900

and the missus is into ghosts and

1970

01:27:13,970 --> 01:27:12,360

spiritual as things and stuff well you

1971

01:27:17,029 --> 01:27:13,980

certainly into the spiritualist Church

1972

01:27:19,489 --> 01:27:17,039

and I felt a lot closer to my mother and

1973

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:19,499

I used to becoming aware as I grew older

1974

01:27:23,689 --> 01:27:21,360

and these arguments between her and my

1975

01:27:25,939 --> 01:27:23,699

father I wasn't eavesdropping but I

1976

01:27:28,729 --> 01:27:25,949

couldn't I was brought in the very old

1977

01:27:32,839 --> 01:27:28,739

Victorian house in Highgate and it was

1978

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:32,849

virtually empty at that time and has

1979

01:27:39,109 --> 01:27:36,480

these houses were then and he it wasn't

1980

01:27:41,629 --> 01:27:39,119

on the main road and sounds used to

1981

01:27:43,339 --> 01:27:41,639

carry at night was definitely aware of

1982

01:27:45,049 --> 01:27:43,349

them arguing I knew what it was about

1983

01:27:47,239 --> 01:27:45,059

this because she she's been to the

1984

01:27:49,100 --> 01:27:47,249

meetings in this person his church the

1985

01:27:52,009 --> 01:27:49,110

whole point of that is it just a really

1986

01:27:53,359 --> 01:27:52,019

asked you a question quickly if anything

1987

01:27:55,009 --> 01:27:53,369

I've got involved because of my

1988

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:55,019

influence when I would by the

1989

01:28:00,979 --> 01:27:58,800

involvement of my mother and it's true

1990

01:28:03,500 --> 01:28:00,989

that that particular house that I was

1991

01:28:07,100 --> 01:28:03,510

born in the old Victorian house was

1992

01:28:10,100 --> 01:28:07,110

actually haunted and mum my father I

1993

01:28:11,989 --> 01:28:10,110

used to tell my parents about it when it

1994

01:28:14,479 --> 01:28:11,999

used to happen not very often but I used

1995

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,489

to see a figure in the front room and he

1996

01:28:18,680 --> 01:28:16,320

just pleased to present the bad dreams

1997

01:28:21,069 --> 01:28:18,690

or having a nightmare or something like

1998

01:28:23,870 --> 01:28:21,079

that my mother was very understanding

1999

01:28:26,089 --> 01:28:23,880

she always used to act out of earshot of

2000

01:28:28,040 --> 01:28:26,099

my father or when he got after his

2001

01:28:30,169 --> 01:28:28,050

business his work or his meetings all

2002

01:28:31,549 --> 01:28:30,179

over there she used to sort of explained

2003

01:28:34,069 --> 01:28:31,559

to me no you might not have been

2004

01:28:36,799 --> 01:28:34,079

dreaming but these things can't hurt you

2005

01:28:39,770 --> 01:28:36,809

if you really understand them they don't

2006

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,780

really want to hurt you and

2007

01:28:45,950 --> 01:28:42,239

she she completely took a much more

2008

01:28:47,810 --> 01:28:45,960

sympathetic approach and I think it was

2009

01:28:49,729 --> 01:28:47,820

through there and her involvement even

2010

01:28:53,359 --> 01:28:49,739

at that young age that I was sort of in

2011

01:28:56,479 --> 01:28:53,369

Christ if you like or influenced into

2012

01:28:58,339 --> 01:28:56,489

belief and me unknown the supernatural

2013

01:29:00,529 --> 01:28:58,349

things beyond the material and this

2014

01:29:02,540 --> 01:29:00,539

started you on a quest that began when

2015

01:29:04,879 --> 01:29:02,550

you were fifteen years of age and this

2016

01:29:06,379 --> 01:29:04,889

is even more fascinating we'll get into

2017

01:29:08,089 --> 01:29:06,389

that in a moment let's take a few

2018

01:29:09,799 --> 01:29:08,099

seconds to pull this off if you want to

2019

01:29:12,260 --> 01:29:09,809

get in touch with us there several ways

2020

01:29:14,750 --> 01:29:12,270

one is to write us news if the power

2021

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:14,760

cast come once again that's news at the

2022

01:29:21,200 --> 01:29:18,239

power cast come on Twitter we are the

2023

01:29:23,600 --> 01:29:21,210

power cast at the power cast on Twitter

2024

01:29:26,419 --> 01:29:23,610

if you want to send us a tweet or check

2025

01:29:28,430 --> 01:29:26,429

our forums forum dot the power cast com

2026

01:29:30,620 --> 01:29:28,440

forum dot the power cast com

2027

01:29:39,500 --> 01:29:30,630

David Ferren joining gene and Chris

2028

01:29:42,439 --> 01:29:39,510

which means you're in are you tired of

2029

01:29:45,500 --> 01:29:42,449

searching for great talk radio more

2030

01:29:49,729 --> 01:29:45,510

important search in overall we are the

2031

01:29:52,399 --> 01:29:49,739

gcn radio network whether it's personal

2032

01:29:54,919 --> 01:29:52,409

mail whether it's business email you

2033

01:29:57,890 --> 01:29:54,929

want reliable dependable delivery

2034

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:57,900

freedom from spam freedom from viruses

2035

01:30:03,589 --> 01:30:00,239

well polaris mail offers professional

2036

01:30:06,109 --> 01:30:03,599

email hosting services for your personal

2037

01:30:08,510 --> 01:30:06,119

or small business use each account uses

2038

01:30:11,029 --> 01:30:08,520

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

2039

01:30:13,520 --> 01:30:11,039

easy to use webmail interface and full

2040

01:30:16,819 --> 01:30:13,530

mobile sync sign up today for a 30 day

2041

01:30:19,580 --> 01:30:16,829

free trial at polaris mail comm phalaris

2042

01:30:22,100 --> 01:30:19,590

mail calm so here's what happened i was

2043

01:30:24,859 --> 01:30:22,110

placing an order online the site went

2044

01:30:27,169 --> 01:30:24,869

down it just stopped responding it took

2045

01:30:28,939 --> 01:30:27,179

hours before it returned but i'd already

2046

01:30:30,890 --> 01:30:28,949

placed the order with another company if

2047

01:30:32,959 --> 01:30:30,900

your site goes down you could lose

2048

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:32,969

business and if you have a business or

2049

01:30:38,330 --> 01:30:34,920

personal site you'll want to know it's

2050

01:30:41,419 --> 01:30:38,340

easy to run and it will stay online at i

2051
01:30:43,580 --> 01:30:41,429
web your site is hosted on one of the

2052
01:30:44,959 --> 01:30:43,590
most reliable networks in the world

2053
01:30:46,700 --> 01:30:44,969
check it out

2054
01:30:49,250 --> 01:30:46,710
i web.com that's

2055
01:30:51,320 --> 01:30:49,260
web.com would it save you time to get

2056
01:30:53,240 --> 01:30:51,330
the best quality water filters and the

2057
01:30:56,030 --> 01:30:53,250
best quality storable foods from one

2058
01:30:59,120 --> 01:30:56,040
company you bet it would and now you can

2059
01:31:01,340 --> 01:30:59,130
add big berkey water filters com big

2060
01:31:04,040 --> 01:31:01,350
berkey water filter products and great

2061
01:31:06,380 --> 01:31:04,050
tasting long-lasting storable wise foods

2062
01:31:09,680 --> 01:31:06,390
are both now available on one website

2063
01:31:11,479 --> 01:31:09,690

big berkey water filters calm wise foods

2064

01:31:13,670 --> 01:31:11,489

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

2065

01:31:15,890 --> 01:31:13,680

airtight nitrogen pouches and come with

2066

01:31:18,080 --> 01:31:15,900

a 25 year shelf life big berkey water

2067

01:31:20,959 --> 01:31:18,090

filters are powerful enough to purify

2068

01:31:23,300 --> 01:31:20,969

treated untreated or even stagnant pond

2069

01:31:24,920 --> 01:31:23,310

water combined berkey water filters with

2070

01:31:26,930 --> 01:31:24,930

wise foods for an unbeatable

2071

01:31:29,930 --> 01:31:26,940

Preparedness combination get free

2072

01:31:31,729 --> 01:31:29,940

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

2073

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:31,739

listener's receive five percent off all

2074

01:31:38,660 --> 01:31:35,400

ceramic filter systems visit big BR ke

2075

01:31:40,880 --> 01:31:38,670

why water filters calm or call eight

2076

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:40,890

seven seven ninety nine perky that's

2077

01:31:46,520 --> 01:31:43,920

eight seven seven ninety nine p ER kate

2078

01:31:51,380 --> 01:31:46,530

you i or go to big berkey water filters

2079

01:31:54,110 --> 01:31:51,390

comm introducing a diabetes breakthrough

2080

01:31:56,900 --> 01:31:54,120

an easy natural organic way to bring

2081

01:31:58,880 --> 01:31:56,910

relief to diabetics introducing md s

2082

01:32:00,590 --> 01:31:58,890

forte a concentrated super strength

2083

01:32:01,580 --> 01:32:00,600

extract formulated for those who are

2084

01:32:04,370 --> 01:32:01,590

looking for relief

2085

01:32:06,110 --> 01:32:04,380

what can MDS forte do for you MDS forte

2086

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:06,120

reduces glucose levels safely and

2087

01:32:10,250 --> 01:32:07,920

effectively reduces cholesterol and

2088

01:32:12,500 --> 01:32:10,260

triglyceride levels increases HDL or

2089

01:32:15,440 --> 01:32:12,510

good cholesterol while reducing LDL or

2090

01:32:17,450 --> 01:32:15,450

bad cholesterol MDS forte reduces a1c

2091

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,460

improves eyesight and circulation to the

2092

01:32:22,370 --> 01:32:19,440

limbs and helps with weight loss is

2093

01:32:24,800 --> 01:32:22,380

non-toxic caffeine free 100% natural

2094

01:32:26,630 --> 01:32:24,810

100% organic and comes with a 100%

2095

01:32:28,670 --> 01:32:26,640

money-back guarantee

2096

01:32:32,090 --> 01:32:28,680

waiting for the side-effects disclaimers

2097

01:32:34,280 --> 01:32:32,100

with MDS forte there are none order a 25

2098

01:32:41,600 --> 01:32:34,290

day treatment of MDS forte by calling 2

2099

01:32:44,030 --> 01:32:41,610

1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 2 1 3 4 0 5 5 3 5 5 or

2100

01:32:47,300 --> 01:32:44,040

visit best blood support comm that's

2101
01:32:50,569 --> 01:32:47,310
best plant support comm for MDS for teh

2102
01:32:53,790 --> 01:32:50,579
odd diabetes breakthrough

2103
01:32:56,220 --> 01:32:53,800
are you still a traditional smoker now

2104
01:32:58,280 --> 01:32:56,230
experience a new lifestyle and try

2105
01:33:01,439 --> 01:32:58,290
vaping with ease cigarettes baila cig

2106
01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:01,449
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

2107
01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,520
coughing and hacking with Lisicki

2108
01:33:07,470 --> 01:33:05,440
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

2109
01:33:09,660 --> 01:33:07,480
technology rechargeable battery and

2110
01:33:11,640 --> 01:33:09,670
unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

2111
01:33:13,979 --> 01:33:11,650
all the benefits and satisfaction of

2112
01:33:15,959 --> 01:33:13,989
smoking without the hazards choose your

2113
01:33:18,000 --> 01:33:15,969

tastes from a wide variety of our new

2114

01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:18,010

american-made feel free of a liquids

2115

01:33:21,810 --> 01:33:19,360

Atlas sigcomm

2116

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,820

and the cig smokes the competition by

2117

01:33:26,160 --> 01:33:23,920

servicing thousands of worldwide customers

2118

01:33:28,830 --> 01:33:26,170

with real people customer service fast

2119

01:33:31,109 --> 01:33:28,840

free same-day shipping and a 30 day

2120

01:33:33,479 --> 01:33:31,119

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

2121

01:33:35,729 --> 01:33:33,489

are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

2122

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,739

then called eight seven zero five one

2123

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,840

eight four three zero seven that's eight

2124

01:33:43,200 --> 01:33:39,760

seven zero five one eight four three

2125

01:33:47,250 --> 01:33:43,210

zero seven or visit Lissa calm spelled

2126

01:33:55,379 --> 01:33:47,260

le c IG comm Lisicki cigarettes for

2127

01:33:58,580 --> 01:33:55,389

today's modern smoker hello and you're

2128

01:34:04,200 --> 01:33:58,590

listening to the podcast the gold

2129

01:34:08,430 --> 01:34:04,210

oh yes with gene and Chris we have David

2130

01:34:11,100 --> 01:34:08,440

Ferrand we're talking about his quest to

2131

01:34:13,950 --> 01:34:11,110

learn about psychic phenomena that

2132

01:34:17,250 --> 01:34:13,960

started when he was a young person young

2133

01:34:19,709 --> 01:34:17,260

whippersnapper taking I guess trip

2134

01:34:21,959 --> 01:34:19,719

across Europe when he was fifteen I wish

2135

01:34:23,250 --> 01:34:21,969

I could have done that I'm jealous I'm

2136

01:34:26,220 --> 01:34:23,260

jealous so what did you do you left

2137

01:34:28,530 --> 01:34:26,230

school um explain something really

2138

01:34:32,160 --> 01:34:28,540

quickly when I was 13 yeah my mother

2139

01:34:33,959 --> 01:34:32,170

died I was away at boarding school and I

2140

01:34:35,640 --> 01:34:33,969

think that's when I really experienced

2141

01:34:38,370 --> 01:34:35,650

it's very very big change in my life

2142

01:34:40,830 --> 01:34:38,380

because it's almost as if cos most of my

2143

01:34:43,410 --> 01:34:40,840

life had been taken away from me I felt

2144

01:34:45,390 --> 01:34:43,420

isolated I had no and turned to my

2145

01:34:47,819 --> 01:34:45,400

father was only interested in good

2146

01:34:49,319 --> 01:34:47,829

education I had to try and pass exams

2147

01:34:52,080 --> 01:34:49,329

like wanted me to follow in his

2148

01:34:55,229 --> 01:34:52,090

footsteps and I just was not interested

2149

01:34:57,479 --> 01:34:55,239

in material learning I rebelled at

2150

01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:57,489

school especially I found another diet

2151
01:35:02,280 --> 01:35:00,880
because I I had no reason to do

2152
01:35:05,190 --> 01:35:02,290
otherwise then

2153
01:35:08,730 --> 01:35:05,200
and I literally refused to learn

2154
01:35:10,920 --> 01:35:08,740
anything I hated math I hated algebra

2155
01:35:15,900 --> 01:35:10,930
geometry in all the rest of it and fat

2156
01:35:19,770 --> 01:35:15,910
the end subject that I came top off top

2157
01:35:22,020 --> 01:35:19,780
of the class off was Scripture I know

2158
01:35:22,620 --> 01:35:22,030
that might sound funny bad because I've

2159
01:35:24,750 --> 01:35:22,630
had it

2160
01:35:27,630 --> 01:35:24,760
I had a great interest that deep

2161
01:35:30,510 --> 01:35:27,640
interesting stories in the Bible and

2162
01:35:33,870 --> 01:35:30,520
truly fface I swear that was concealed

2163
01:35:36,780 --> 01:35:33,880

in the Bible there anyway after that yes

2164

01:35:38,880 --> 01:35:36,790

I got expelled from two schools and I

2165

01:35:40,800 --> 01:35:38,890

actually the last one was when I was

2166

01:35:44,820 --> 01:35:40,810

fifteen years old because in those days

2167

01:35:47,160 --> 01:35:44,830

you could leave school at 15 another

2168

01:35:51,900 --> 01:35:47,170

feeling I got kicked out of a couple

2169

01:35:53,640 --> 01:35:51,910

myself oh I don't feel so alone then all

2170

01:35:55,200 --> 01:35:53,650

right so you got expelled

2171

01:35:56,670 --> 01:35:55,210

why because you were disobedient

2172

01:35:59,610 --> 01:35:56,680

wouldn't pay attention to your studies

2173

01:36:02,850 --> 01:35:59,620

what because I I was considered a bad

2174

01:36:07,380 --> 01:36:02,860

influence on the other pupils because I

2175

01:36:09,870 --> 01:36:07,390

was in those days and bear in mind this

2176

01:36:12,720 --> 01:36:09,880

was I'm talking about 1961

2177

01:36:16,170 --> 01:36:12,730

I think the climax came is why I just

2178

01:36:18,030 --> 01:36:16,180

refused to get my hair cut I was going

2179

01:36:20,270 --> 01:36:18,040

to a private school in Weymouth which

2180

01:36:23,640 --> 01:36:20,280

was five of us paying a lot of money for

2181

01:36:25,800 --> 01:36:23,650

but these this was in the days when I

2182

01:36:28,500 --> 01:36:25,810

know it's hard to imagine now people

2183

01:36:31,320 --> 01:36:28,510

just did not have long before the

2184

01:36:33,360 --> 01:36:31,330

Beatles frankly it was two years before

2185

01:36:35,700 --> 01:36:33,370

that and my god if your hair isn't come

2186

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:35,710

over your collar in those days it was

2187

01:36:40,700 --> 01:36:38,560

short back inside that was the norm you

2188

01:36:43,500 --> 01:36:40,710

stared at in the street you know

2189

01:36:46,740 --> 01:36:43,510

released and two years before the

2190

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:46,750

Rolling Stones and I just hated the

2191

01:36:52,140 --> 01:36:49,840

system I wanted to let my hair girl but

2192

01:36:54,000 --> 01:36:52,150

as part of this rebellion and I refused

2193

01:36:55,650 --> 01:36:54,010

to get it cut and so they wrote to my

2194

01:36:57,930 --> 01:36:55,660

father and said you had to remove them

2195

01:36:59,930 --> 01:36:57,940

from the school and as well as that we

2196

01:37:03,240 --> 01:36:59,940

were making dates because a girl's

2197

01:37:05,100 --> 01:37:03,250

comprehensive school just down about 50

2198

01:37:07,770 --> 01:37:05,110

yards down the road there wasn't a

2199

01:37:10,050 --> 01:37:07,780

boarding school being sad a school and

2200

01:37:12,540 --> 01:37:10,060

we're always rushing down to the big

2201

01:37:13,149 --> 01:37:12,550

field at the end of the private school

2202

01:37:16,479 --> 01:37:13,159

and

2203

01:37:18,850 --> 01:37:16,489

that to all the girls if they come out

2204

01:37:20,439 --> 01:37:18,860

from their day classes this is 15 years

2205

01:37:22,240 --> 01:37:20,449

old you've got a good start

2206

01:37:24,490 --> 01:37:22,250

yeah but I've got a good excuse to

2207

01:37:29,860 --> 01:37:24,500

because I was only I was only or

2208

01:37:31,209 --> 01:37:29,870

15 myself and that's a dad was a bad

2209

01:37:33,010 --> 01:37:31,219

influence on the other girl

2210

01:37:35,470 --> 01:37:33,020

I'm the other glories and all this stuff

2211

01:37:39,220 --> 01:37:35,480

spread like wildfire

2212

01:37:41,560 --> 01:37:39,230

I mean it's gossip that it wasn't long

2213

01:37:44,410 --> 01:37:41,570

before the teachers got to hear about it

2214

01:37:46,899 --> 01:37:44,420

boys gossiping you know hear people

2215

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:46,909

talking and really anyway I left school

2216

01:37:52,450 --> 01:37:50,480

so I went abroad and I left I was

2217

01:37:55,930 --> 01:37:52,460

working on the boats near Weymouth I'm

2218

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,940

at I went to France and I went to I was

2219

01:38:01,780 --> 01:37:57,920

working my way through France any jobs I

2220

01:38:03,939 --> 01:38:01,790

could get and I went down to I right

2221

01:38:05,950 --> 01:38:03,949

down to the south of Italy Sicily I

2222

01:38:07,720 --> 01:38:05,960

ended up getting a job in Sicily I was

2223

01:38:09,550 --> 01:38:07,730

just doing anything I could find that

2224

01:38:13,810 --> 01:38:09,560

the funny thing is this was August I was

2225

01:38:15,700 --> 01:38:13,820

21 and I had a large inheritance to come

2226

01:38:17,770 --> 01:38:15,710

into when I was 21 but that well that

2227

01:38:19,689 --> 01:38:17,780

was some years in the future

2228

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:19,699

my father didn't approve and I couldn't

2229

01:38:23,470 --> 01:38:22,159

really right home and ask him for any

2230

01:38:25,540 --> 01:38:23,480

money so I was having to literally

2231

01:38:28,720 --> 01:38:25,550

worked my way picking bears picking

2232

01:38:31,180 --> 01:38:28,730

grapes washing up dishes and French

2233

01:38:34,240 --> 01:38:31,190

cafes and that wasn't even very good at

2234

01:38:36,340 --> 01:38:34,250

language and that sort of thing so I

2235

01:38:39,850 --> 01:38:36,350

worked around here before I eventually

2236

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,860

came back to England so I know it's a

2237

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:41,360

bit of a long drawn-out answer that's

2238

01:38:45,820 --> 01:38:42,800

basically what happened yeah got

2239

01:38:48,459 --> 01:38:45,830

expelled went abroad travel grande

2240

01:38:51,280 --> 01:38:48,469

worked and then came back to England and

2241

01:38:51,790 --> 01:38:51,290

it was then that I looked out looked up

2242

01:38:55,149 --> 01:38:51,800

forever

2243

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:55,159

my father wasn't very pleased he didn't

2244

01:38:59,410 --> 01:38:56,960

approve we want to miss it a jog and

2245

01:39:01,169 --> 01:38:59,420

look respect to go to settle down and

2246

01:39:04,419 --> 01:39:01,179

get all this nonsense about Paris

2247

01:39:06,700 --> 01:39:04,429

paranormal at my head and of course I

2248

01:39:09,070 --> 01:39:06,710

was too sort of headstrong it was too

2249

01:39:12,280 --> 01:39:09,080

deeply inherent in me by this time

2250

01:39:14,770 --> 01:39:12,290

perhaps even aided by my mother's death

2251

01:39:16,780 --> 01:39:14,780

I just didn't care I felt so close to

2252

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,790

her and I wasn't going to listen to the

2253

01:39:22,570 --> 01:39:19,040

people that were skeptical or scoffed at

2254

01:39:24,850 --> 01:39:22,580

what I was trying to do I saw that keep

2255

01:39:26,979 --> 01:39:24,860

trying to do that that brings up a

2256

01:39:30,520 --> 01:39:26,989

really interesting point what

2257

01:39:31,600 --> 01:39:30,530

the you know your compulsion what were

2258

01:39:35,169 --> 01:39:31,610

you trying to accomplish

2259

01:39:37,870 --> 01:39:35,179

besides you know fell in and and and you

2260

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,880

know sort of embodying the spirit of the

2261

01:39:44,649 --> 01:39:40,159

times I mean you know the mid-sixties

2262

01:39:46,890 --> 01:39:44,659

were amazingly turbulent times things

2263

01:39:50,319 --> 01:39:46,900

things were happening what was your

2264

01:39:53,229 --> 01:39:50,329

motivation what was your goal I just

2265

01:39:54,100 --> 01:39:53,239

didn't I just didn't know that's the

2266

01:39:56,339 --> 01:39:54,110

whole point

2267

01:39:59,259 --> 01:39:56,349

I was basically trying to follows

2268

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:59,269

instinctively trying to find out more

2269

01:40:02,830 --> 01:40:01,280

about what my mother had been involved

2270

01:40:05,709 --> 01:40:02,840

in and she'd been involved in

2271

01:40:07,660 --> 01:40:05,719

spiritualist charity she still had there

2272

01:40:10,689 --> 01:40:07,670

was still a lot of people she was young

2273

01:40:12,370 --> 01:40:10,699

when she died she was only 35 and a lot

2274

01:40:13,989 --> 01:40:12,380

of people were still alive and I looked

2275

01:40:16,839 --> 01:40:13,999

them up and I went to see them and I

2276

01:40:18,669 --> 01:40:16,849

started to become involved with them and

2277

01:40:23,160 --> 01:40:18,679

I was trying to find out more about what

2278

01:40:27,129 --> 01:40:23,170

she'd been pursuing and I did and

2279

01:40:27,879 --> 01:40:27,139

eventually got involved with people who

2280

01:40:30,910 --> 01:40:27,889

actually lived

2281

01:40:34,180 --> 01:40:30,920

one lady lived in Barnet who were

2282

01:40:37,479 --> 01:40:34,190

involved in wicker now what is the

2283

01:40:38,770 --> 01:40:37,489

correct name for witchcraft do you

2284

01:40:40,239 --> 01:40:38,780

remember us at the beginning of the

2285

01:40:43,000 --> 01:40:40,249

program I said I really hate the word

2286

01:40:46,209 --> 01:40:43,010

which guy I knew Michael years ago who

2287

01:40:50,500 --> 01:40:46,219

practiced various weekend religions I

2288

01:40:52,930 --> 01:40:50,510

was just basically was I'm trying to say

2289

01:40:55,239 --> 01:40:52,940

that I just decided to seek friends of

2290

01:40:57,609 --> 01:40:55,249

my mother's and I eventually met a lady

2291

01:41:02,979 --> 01:40:57,619

in Burnet who was heavily involved in

2292

01:41:04,810 --> 01:41:02,989

with wicker and as I just said I hate

2293

01:41:06,850 --> 01:41:04,820

the word which cost because it conjures

2294

01:41:10,839 --> 01:41:06,860

up in people's minds black magic

2295

01:41:13,660 --> 01:41:10,849

satanism well these are earth warmers I

2296

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:13,670

knew people involved in different Wiccan

2297

01:41:19,359 --> 01:41:16,880

movements Oh quite a number of years ago

2298

01:41:21,370 --> 01:41:19,369

and they were just lovely people and no

2299

01:41:24,370 --> 01:41:21,380

they were in casting spells against

2300

01:41:25,899 --> 01:41:24,380

people that was the worst of what

2301

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:25,909

anybody could possibly be the Christian

2302

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,119

Church has done a good job in stamping

2303

01:41:36,370 --> 01:41:32,239

out all sort of ritualistic practices

2304

01:41:38,020 --> 01:41:36,380

based on nature oh yes they the

2305

01:41:39,939 --> 01:41:38,030

Christian Church the early Christian

2306

01:41:40,300 --> 01:41:39,949

Church an excellent rubber sort of an

2307

01:41:44,200 --> 01:41:40,310

eye

2308

01:41:46,360 --> 01:41:44,210

that old religion which is really only a

2309

01:41:48,820 --> 01:41:46,370

little religion based on facility which

2310

01:41:52,110 --> 01:41:48,830

I was later to sort of get an

2311

01:41:55,090 --> 01:41:52,120

understanding of it was a facility

2312

01:41:57,700 --> 01:41:55,100

facility religion based on the powers of

2313

01:42:00,660 --> 01:41:57,710

nature the powers of understanding

2314

01:42:03,790 --> 01:42:00,670

ourselves the human psyche healing

2315

01:42:05,940 --> 01:42:03,800

helping people but it was nothing to do

2316

01:42:08,290 --> 01:42:05,950

with any sort of black magical activity

2317

01:42:13,420 --> 01:42:08,300

it's called symbiosis

2318

01:42:15,880 --> 01:42:13,430

you know humanity is a it's kind of a

2319

01:42:18,640 --> 01:42:15,890

flower within within this reality within

2320

01:42:23,620 --> 01:42:18,650

a closed system called earth and nature

2321

01:42:25,960 --> 01:42:23,630

Gaia the mother if you will really does

2322

01:42:28,420 --> 01:42:25,970

have a lot more to do with what is going

2323

01:42:31,210 --> 01:42:28,430

on with humans then I think modern

2324

01:42:34,990 --> 01:42:31,220

science would care to admit or even

2325

01:42:38,020 --> 01:42:35,000

acknowledge that it's possible yeah

2326

01:42:39,820 --> 01:42:38,030

yes I absolutely agree with you and I

2327

01:42:42,430 --> 01:42:39,830

found it all this out very very

2328

01:42:46,030 --> 01:42:42,440

gradually and I realize it was a very

2329

01:42:51,070 --> 01:42:46,040

very deep it was understanding okay they

2330

01:42:52,900 --> 01:42:51,080

had to and it's misunderstood nowadays

2331

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:52,910

because in Wicker they have a female

2332

01:42:57,450 --> 01:42:55,760

deity who's the mother goddess obviously

2333

01:43:00,190 --> 01:42:57,460

and have a male deity

2334

01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:00,200

he's symbolized by the Sun the solar

2335

01:43:07,360 --> 01:43:05,600

deity and but more important if anything

2336

01:43:10,330 --> 01:43:07,370

it's not as if they're two separate

2337

01:43:12,850 --> 01:43:10,340

deities it's just suddenly in Wickard

2338

01:43:15,010 --> 01:43:12,860

they believe that it's just two aspects

2339

01:43:16,540 --> 01:43:15,020

of the same day a female announced in

2340

01:43:19,720 --> 01:43:16,550

biosis yeah

2341

01:43:24,520 --> 01:43:19,730

and I I was to find all that come out

2342

01:43:26,850 --> 01:43:24,530

and you know I'm in this historical fact

2343

01:43:29,560 --> 01:43:26,860

that when the early church tried to

2344

01:43:32,890 --> 01:43:29,570

annihilate wicker as they did in the

2345

01:43:34,360 --> 01:43:32,900

Middle Ages they destroyed all its

2346

01:43:37,210 --> 01:43:34,370

customs they destroyed all these

2347

01:43:39,090 --> 01:43:37,220

practices and they're not only try to

2348

01:43:41,410 --> 01:43:39,100

destroy them they actually stole them

2349

01:43:43,690 --> 01:43:41,420

for example I might be telling you the

2350

01:43:48,850 --> 01:43:43,700

obvious cause easting what summer was

2351
01:43:52,250 --> 01:43:48,860
about it in wicker the little so and

2352
01:43:54,200 --> 01:43:52,260
hurry holly was symbolic of

2353
01:43:58,490 --> 01:43:54,210
everlasting life being evergreens it's

2354
01:44:00,590 --> 01:43:58,500
only symbolic and they were taken over

2355
01:44:02,630 --> 01:44:00,600
by the Christian Church and used in the

2356
01:44:05,300 --> 01:44:02,640
virtuous to celebrate Christmas fir

2357
01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:05,310
trees the Christmas tree and later on we

2358
01:44:09,110 --> 01:44:06,960
had the Easter Egg which was used in

2359
01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,120
with them which is only a little we've

2360
01:44:14,180 --> 01:44:11,340
basically assumed in the Christian world

2361
01:44:16,880 --> 01:44:14,190
some of these rituals from the pagan

2362
01:44:28,020 --> 01:44:16,890
religions David Ferrand joining us with

2363
01:44:34,380 --> 01:44:31,200

the GC and radio network providing the

2364

01:44:39,330 --> 01:44:34,390

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2365

01:44:40,800 --> 01:44:39,340

and great talk radio starts here hi Ted

2366

01:44:43,020 --> 01:44:40,810

Anderson announcing a great way to

2367

01:44:45,210 --> 01:44:43,030

listen to radio on the telephone by

2368

01:44:47,280 --> 01:44:45,220

calling seven six oh five six nine

2369

01:44:49,860 --> 01:44:47,290

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2370

01:44:52,320 --> 01:44:49,870

G C and live.com programs in seconds

2371

01:44:54,690 --> 01:44:52,330

come to GC and live.com find your

2372

01:44:57,600 --> 01:44:54,700

favorite host dedicated phone number and

2373

01:45:00,120 --> 01:44:57,610

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

2374

01:45:02,730 --> 01:45:00,130

show has a dedicated phone number stop

2375

01:45:05,040 --> 01:45:02,740

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

2376

01:45:07,460 --> 01:45:05,050

number today and again that's seven six

2377

01:45:09,900 --> 01:45:07,470

oh five six nine seventy seven hundred

2378

01:45:11,400 --> 01:45:09,910

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2379

01:45:13,050 --> 01:45:11,410

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2380

01:45:14,820 --> 01:45:13,060

investment advisors won't talk about

2381

01:45:16,710 --> 01:45:14,830

gold IRAs they've been available since

2382

01:45:18,420 --> 01:45:16,720

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

2383

01:45:19,770 --> 01:45:18,430

industry won't recognize the value of

2384

01:45:21,660 --> 01:45:19,780

gold free retirement

2385

01:45:23,820 --> 01:45:21,670

gold has outperformed paper investments

2386

01:45:36,650 --> 01:45:23,830

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2387

01:45:44,759 --> 01:45:38,670

806-853-9949

2388

01:45:52,799 --> 01:45:48,489

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2389

01:45:56,979 --> 01:45:52,809

standard of paranormal radio and now

2390

01:45:59,890 --> 01:45:56,989

here's Jane Steinberg joined by David

2391

01:46:02,350 --> 01:45:59,900

ferrant we've been talking about the

2392

01:46:04,600 --> 01:46:02,360

Highgate vampire his history and psychic

2393

01:46:07,899 --> 01:46:04,610

research a little bit about weekend

2394

01:46:10,180 --> 01:46:07,909

religions earth worshippers people who

2395

01:46:13,239 --> 01:46:10,190

aren't trying to cast spells on you but

2396

01:46:15,930 --> 01:46:13,249

trying to respect mother earth let's

2397

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:15,940

move on here this organization that

2398

01:46:21,419 --> 01:46:19,280

you're a founder of the British psychic

2399

01:46:24,100 --> 01:46:21,429

and occult society how'd that come about

2400

01:46:27,669 --> 01:46:24,110

yeah it all started with a very small

2401
01:46:30,250 --> 01:46:27,679
group of people back in 67 local people

2402
01:46:32,620 --> 01:46:30,260
who interest in ghost exploring local

2403
01:46:36,189 --> 01:46:32,630
hauntings and that sort of thing local

2404
01:46:39,489 --> 01:46:36,199
pubs and it gradually grew not that

2405
01:46:42,250 --> 01:46:39,499
quickly but we had handfuls of members

2406
01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,260
and me had membership forms and we used

2407
01:46:46,540 --> 01:46:43,760
to have meetings at other people's

2408
01:46:50,020 --> 01:46:46,550
houses or even at my own house when I

2409
01:46:53,489 --> 01:46:50,030
could and that's how I really began it

2410
01:46:55,959 --> 01:46:53,499
was a very gradual process and of course

2411
01:46:58,209 --> 01:46:55,969
then the Highgate vampire thing came

2412
01:47:05,589 --> 01:46:58,219
along but there were other cases before

2413
01:47:10,600 --> 01:47:05,599

they're in that came along and it's just

2414

01:47:12,609 --> 01:47:10,610

going from their dream do you think over

2415

01:47:14,529 --> 01:47:12,619

these years that you've been searching

2416

01:47:16,660 --> 01:47:14,539

for truth behind these various

2417

01:47:18,279 --> 01:47:16,670

paranormal experiences do you have a

2418

01:47:21,129 --> 01:47:18,289

handle on what you think might be

2419

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,139

causing say the Highgate vampire or any

2420

01:47:26,410 --> 01:47:23,119

other apparitions seen in connection

2421

01:47:29,950 --> 01:47:26,420

with anything yes I do but I don't know

2422

01:47:32,739 --> 01:47:29,960

look I don't have all people but I

2423

01:47:36,100 --> 01:47:32,749

basically come to understand it's a

2424

01:47:39,850 --> 01:47:36,110

gradual process a lot of unexplained

2425

01:47:41,379 --> 01:47:39,860

phenomena are no more you forgot to put

2426

01:47:44,259 --> 01:47:41,389

them into categories I said the first

2427

01:47:48,729 --> 01:47:44,269

category the largest category are no

2428

01:47:51,569 --> 01:47:48,739

more than just transmissions or

2429

01:47:55,149 --> 01:47:51,579

reflections of a sense from the past

2430

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,159

albeit some of them aided by tragic

2431

01:48:01,550 --> 01:47:57,840

circumstances will surely said potent

2432

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:01,560

it's almost like a DVR connected to a

2433

01:48:06,260 --> 01:48:04,800

time machine is playing back something

2434

01:48:09,670 --> 01:48:06,270

like that yeah and it's also dependent

2435

01:48:11,150 --> 01:48:09,680

on conditions I mean the residual echo

2436

01:48:13,970 --> 01:48:11,160

yes

2437

01:48:16,970 --> 01:48:13,980

a lot of these sort of reflections of if

2438

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,980

we like ghosts are merely that they're

2439

01:48:20,930 --> 01:48:18,480

just reflections they have no more

2440

01:48:25,760 --> 01:48:20,940

intelligence if you like them the video

2441

01:48:28,160 --> 01:48:25,770

film or a television picture so

2442

01:48:31,820 --> 01:48:28,170

basically if I projected a holographic

2443

01:48:34,610 --> 01:48:31,830

image at a cemetery that as real as the

2444

01:48:37,100 --> 01:48:34,620

ghost would be well yes except that I

2445

01:48:38,630 --> 01:48:37,110

think these images can just under the

2446

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,640

right conditions one of them being the

2447

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,800

element of water a damp atmosphere for

2448

01:48:47,630 --> 01:48:43,440

example a lot of these things are

2449

01:48:50,960 --> 01:48:47,640

actually witnessed under the conditions

2450

01:48:53,000 --> 01:48:50,970

of the low pressure areas as I said of

2451
01:48:56,360 --> 01:48:53,010
the element of water and lots of these

2452
01:48:59,240 --> 01:48:56,370
sightings seem to be similar tiniest

2453
01:49:01,870 --> 01:48:59,250
with this interesting observation so

2454
01:49:05,650 --> 01:49:01,880
lots of moisture in the air low pressure

2455
01:49:08,210 --> 01:49:05,660
tends to be a good Apache dish

2456
01:49:12,050 --> 01:49:08,220
conditional sort of environment for

2457
01:49:14,720 --> 01:49:12,060
these manifestations yes yes it would

2458
01:49:17,000 --> 01:49:14,730
also explain why lost a witness by

2459
01:49:18,350 --> 01:49:17,010
people are not really expecting to see

2460
01:49:19,790 --> 01:49:18,360
them because they're like they're not

2461
01:49:21,470 --> 01:49:19,800
looking for ghosts they just witnessed

2462
01:49:23,600 --> 01:49:21,480
something which I'm quite convinced

2463
01:49:26,420 --> 01:49:23,610

myself is just a reflection of some past

2464

01:49:28,670 --> 01:49:26,430

event whether it be reflection of a

2465

01:49:31,820 --> 01:49:28,680

figures whether it be reflections of

2466

01:49:34,130 --> 01:49:31,830

even animals such as dogs with caps or

2467

01:49:37,100 --> 01:49:34,140

even bears or even objects such as

2468

01:49:39,860 --> 01:49:37,110

stagecoach you stagecoaches and all that

2469

01:49:41,900 --> 01:49:39,870

sort of thing I know people quick to say

2470

01:49:44,060 --> 01:49:41,910

their intelligence they're intelligent

2471

01:49:47,900 --> 01:49:44,070

they're ghosts they've got to be ghosts

2472

01:49:49,880 --> 01:49:47,910

I don't necessarily believe that and the

2473

01:49:52,130 --> 01:49:49,890

other category are only selling this

2474

01:49:54,620 --> 01:49:52,140

very quick gene because it's very

2475

01:49:56,720 --> 01:49:54,630

complicated subject the other cut is of

2476

01:49:58,610 --> 01:49:56,730

course you've heard of the whole

2477

01:50:01,310 --> 01:49:58,620

apologetic activity haven't been

2478

01:50:03,380 --> 01:50:01,320

certainly objects but yeah apparently

2479

01:50:05,900 --> 01:50:03,390

their own volition doors opening closing

2480

01:50:07,820 --> 01:50:05,910

light bulbs and effects upon electrical

2481

01:50:10,130 --> 01:50:07,830

systems light bulbs fading even

2482

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:10,140

exploding gas tax turning themselves and

2483

01:50:13,200 --> 01:50:10,719

and often

2484

01:50:16,370 --> 01:50:13,210

the rest of it I'm quite convinced a lot

2485

01:50:18,569 --> 01:50:16,380

of these things happen are caused by

2486

01:50:22,770 --> 01:50:18,579

unconscious levels in the human mind

2487

01:50:25,799 --> 01:50:22,780

itself this is why came to understand

2488

01:50:28,620 --> 01:50:25,809

that maybe Y loss of these things only

2489

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,630
happened at night because that is when

2490

01:50:36,450 --> 01:50:31,360
the mind is obviously asleep or in a

2491

01:50:38,759 --> 01:50:36,460
state of sleep and the everyday thinking

2492

01:50:42,060 --> 01:50:38,769
conscious mind actually acts as a

2493

01:50:43,529 --> 01:50:42,070
barrier to people witnessing me so you

2494

01:50:45,089 --> 01:50:43,539
basically have to be in the proper

2495

01:50:47,160 --> 01:50:45,099
mental state to see it it's not

2496

01:50:49,770 --> 01:50:47,170
something that you can just go there and

2497

01:50:51,600 --> 01:50:49,780
take your camcorder or your iPhone with

2498

01:50:56,060 --> 01:50:51,610
a built-in video camera and take a

2499

01:50:58,500 --> 01:50:56,070
picture of it no I don't believe it is

2500

01:51:01,020 --> 01:50:58,510
which is why we never do that

2501

01:51:02,580 --> 01:51:01,030

as such and we do take pictures but

2502

01:51:07,020 --> 01:51:02,590

obviously that's to get a layout of the

2503

01:51:10,020 --> 01:51:07,030

building or so you're saying also then

2504

01:51:12,239 --> 01:51:10,030

that they can't be measured I bring this

2505

01:51:14,459 --> 01:51:12,249

up because we interviewed a ghost hunter

2506

01:51:17,879 --> 01:51:14,469

last week on the show fellow named Jeff

2507

01:51:20,100 --> 01:51:17,889

Stewart from New England organization up

2508

01:51:23,209 --> 01:51:20,110

in Vermont and he was talking about all

2509

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:23,219

the elaborate electronics they use to

2510

01:51:28,410 --> 01:51:25,360

measure these things but you're saying

2511

01:51:31,080 --> 01:51:28,420

that can't be done I'm saying that I'm

2512

01:51:33,330 --> 01:51:31,090

that they cannot be scientifically

2513

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:33,340

measured at this point in time that

2514

01:51:38,040 --> 01:51:35,920

doesn't mean to say that it's not I

2515

01:51:40,649 --> 01:51:38,050

think a lot of these things adhere to of

2516

01:51:42,899 --> 01:51:40,659

law or laws which are not understood by

2517

01:51:44,969 --> 01:51:42,909

science that's not meant to sound

2518

01:51:46,979 --> 01:51:44,979

arrogant I'm not trying to find that

2519

01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:46,989

well in other words you're talking about

2520

01:51:52,439 --> 01:51:48,880

subtle energies that we don't have the

2521

01:51:55,169 --> 01:51:52,449

instrumentation or the technology to

2522

01:51:58,680 --> 01:51:55,179

actually detect yeah that's it exactly

2523

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:58,690

that's all I was trying to say but it

2524

01:52:01,830 --> 01:52:00,159

doesn't on the other hand it doesn't

2525

01:52:04,410 --> 01:52:01,840

necessarily mean that these things are

2526
01:52:05,819 --> 01:52:04,420
supernatural all the time doesn't mean

2527
01:52:08,279 --> 01:52:05,829
they're due to some sort of outside

2528
01:52:11,370 --> 01:52:08,289
forces or spiritual forces it just means

2529
01:52:13,919 --> 01:52:11,380
that the human psyche it's very very

2530
01:52:16,589 --> 01:52:13,929
deep it's got many many many levels

2531
01:52:18,359 --> 01:52:16,599
contained in it and a lot of the time

2532
01:52:21,089 --> 01:52:18,369
especially when people are sleeper and

2533
01:52:23,950 --> 01:52:21,099
light sleep these levels can come to the

2534
01:52:27,250 --> 01:52:23,960
surface and manifest if we like

2535
01:52:29,200 --> 01:52:27,260
what commonly called or poltergeists

2536
01:52:31,000 --> 01:52:29,210
this sort of thing they automatically

2537
01:52:34,120 --> 01:52:31,010
put down well that must be an outside

2538
01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,130

being is trying to haunt me and I'm sure

2539

01:52:40,690 --> 01:52:37,760

that a lot of the time these this

2540

01:52:42,820 --> 01:52:40,700

activity is not even realized by the

2541

01:52:45,670 --> 01:52:42,830

people themselves are actually causing

2542

01:52:47,770 --> 01:52:45,680

it in other words that they don't

2543

01:52:49,540 --> 01:52:47,780

realize that there's no outside ghosts

2544

01:52:52,290 --> 01:52:49,550

coming to their flat but there is this

2545

01:52:55,420 --> 01:52:52,300

level of consciousness and human mind

2546

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:55,430

it's just quite natural in but it would

2547

01:53:01,570 --> 01:52:58,400

be naturally funny it was understood and

2548

01:53:03,580 --> 01:53:01,580

then in this David this dovetails over

2549

01:53:06,970 --> 01:53:03,590

into the abduction phenomenon where

2550

01:53:09,150 --> 01:53:06,980

where people are having hypnagogic what

2551
01:53:13,450 --> 01:53:09,160
appears to me to be hypnagogic state

2552
01:53:15,120 --> 01:53:13,460
experiences that then you know almost

2553
01:53:18,370 --> 01:53:15,130
create a life of their own

2554
01:53:20,590 --> 01:53:18,380
so to me that's very intriguing because

2555
01:53:23,920 --> 01:53:20,600
we're dealing with with a you know deep

2556
01:53:26,740 --> 01:53:23,930
reaches within the human mind and

2557
01:53:29,729 --> 01:53:26,750
consciousness and unconsciousness and so

2558
01:53:32,380 --> 01:53:29,739
you feel all this is kind of tied into

2559
01:53:35,740 --> 01:53:32,390
manifestations of what people call

2560
01:53:40,030 --> 01:53:35,750
ghosts or aberrations of beans that sort

2561
01:53:42,280 --> 01:53:40,040
of things I do absolutely you put it a

2562
01:53:44,770 --> 01:53:42,290
lot better than I could I just try to

2563
01:53:48,190 --> 01:53:44,780

explain it yes but I do that's exactly

2564

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,200

it that once we start to understand

2565

01:53:52,810 --> 01:53:50,239

not so much what ghosts are I hate the

2566

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:52,820

word ghosts so much as much as I hate

2567

01:53:57,850 --> 01:53:55,040

the word which I think will become a lot

2568

01:54:00,640 --> 01:53:57,860

closest try and understand how these

2569

01:54:02,170 --> 01:54:00,650

things happen and let's face it they do

2570

01:54:04,990 --> 01:54:02,180

happen I mean they've been happening for

2571

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:05,000

centuries all over the world this took

2572

01:54:12,400 --> 01:54:07,760

so many different people the next time

2573

01:54:14,620 --> 01:54:12,410

oh excuse me for interrupting but there

2574

01:54:18,580 --> 01:54:14,630

have been you know a hundreds of

2575

01:54:25,140 --> 01:54:18,590

thousands of years of shamanic work that

2576

01:54:29,260 --> 01:54:25,150

is used shall we say exalted botanicals

2577

01:54:31,900 --> 01:54:29,270

compounds found in nature to elicit you

2578

01:54:35,650 --> 01:54:31,910

know a form of consciousness that allows

2579

01:54:37,970 --> 01:54:35,660

itself to interact with something that

2580

01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:37,980

modern science has yet to

2581

01:54:42,500 --> 01:54:39,780

you know they're not even close to being

2582

01:54:45,650 --> 01:54:42,510

able to identify yet yet these are real

2583

01:54:50,740 --> 01:54:45,660

real effect so when you talk Wicca and

2584

01:54:54,260 --> 01:54:50,750

and you know with Hagen if you will

2585

01:54:58,700 --> 01:54:54,270

naturalistic sort of practices knowledge

2586

01:55:02,210 --> 01:54:58,710

and you add botanicals whether it's

2587

01:55:03,920 --> 01:55:02,220

peyote or dimethyltryptamine or some of

2588

01:55:07,610 --> 01:55:03,930

these wonderful substances found in

2589

01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:07,620

nature which also are found in human and

2590

01:55:13,130 --> 01:55:10,500

body as well you put all that together

2591

01:55:15,020 --> 01:55:13,140

and then you throw Hollywood into it and

2592

01:55:17,120 --> 01:55:15,030

we've got a really interesting scenario

2593

01:55:19,160 --> 01:55:17,130

in the 21st century wouldn't you agree

2594

01:55:24,140 --> 01:55:19,170

I do agree and I suppose you could even

2595

01:55:26,600 --> 01:55:24,150

throw that into into that equation well

2596

01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:26,610

crystal is for example which are formed

2597

01:55:31,070 --> 01:55:28,500

in nature aren't they David Ferren

2598

01:55:39,320 --> 01:55:31,080

joining us with Jean and Chris you're in

2599

01:55:41,479 --> 01:55:39,330

the pair again we also have swag you

2600

01:55:44,030 --> 01:55:41,489

know we have all these exclusive para

2601

01:55:45,979 --> 01:55:44,040

cast things that you can buy

2602

01:55:48,800 --> 01:55:45,989

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2603

01:55:52,400 --> 01:55:48,810

different items and entails t-shirts

2604

01:55:55,700 --> 01:55:52,410

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2605

01:55:58,040 --> 01:55:55,710

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2606

01:55:59,840 --> 01:55:58,050

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2607

01:56:03,080 --> 01:55:59,850

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2608

01:56:05,360 --> 01:56:03,090

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2609

01:56:08,330 --> 01:56:05,370

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

2610

01:56:11,000 --> 01:56:08,340

onto the para cast comm store dot the

2611

01:56:13,640 --> 01:56:11,010

para cast comm what makes it special is

2612

01:56:16,580 --> 01:56:13,650

that the items are the best quality of

2613

01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:16,590

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

2614

01:56:20,120 --> 01:56:18,300

official logo on them that's what makes

2615

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,130

them special in multiple sizes and

2616

01:56:25,729 --> 01:56:23,040

colors we even have stuff for children

2617

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,739

stuff for women's stuff for men we have

2618

01:56:30,500 --> 01:56:28,320

all sorts of sizes like small up to X

2619

01:56:33,470 --> 01:56:30,510

large a lot good stuff that's the swag

2620

01:56:36,560 --> 01:56:33,480

from the para cast you go to store da ^

2621

01:56:38,330 --> 01:56:36,570

cast calm stop by and take a shopping

2622

01:56:40,250 --> 01:56:38,340

tour American gardeners and fellow

2623

01:56:42,350 --> 01:56:40,260

Patriots make the right choice with your

2624

01:56:44,900 --> 01:56:42,360

money time and your family food supply

2625

01:56:46,729 --> 01:56:44,910

choose 100% pure heirloom seeds in the

2626
01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,739
survival Seed Vault from my pay tree

2627
01:56:51,439 --> 01:56:49,320
supply.com why spin more the survival

2628
01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:51,449
Seed Vault from my Patriot supply.com is

2629
01:56:56,479 --> 01:56:54,239
only 37 95 it includes 20 varieties of

2630
01:57:00,109 --> 01:56:56,489
pure Hardy easy to grow heirloom seeds

2631
01:57:02,359 --> 01:57:00,119
yes only 37 95 bet 70% less than our

2632
01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:02,369
competitors you could buy three survival

2633
01:57:06,259 --> 01:57:04,320
seed vaults for less than one of theirs

2634
01:57:08,479 --> 01:57:06,269
the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

2635
01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:08,489
supply calm includes detailed planting

2636
01:57:13,220 --> 01:57:10,320
and seed saving instructions and ships

2637
01:57:15,950 --> 01:57:13,230
same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

2638
01:57:18,200 --> 01:57:15,960

free my Patriot supply calm is American

2639

01:57:20,120 --> 01:57:18,210

owned by Patriots like you passionate

2640

01:57:23,029 --> 01:57:20,130

about freedom and preparedness call now

2641

01:57:25,160 --> 01:57:23,039

eight six six two two nine zero nine two

2642

01:57:27,649 --> 01:57:25,170

seven that's eight six six two two nine

2643

01:57:29,359 --> 01:57:27,659

zero nine two seven or discover more

2644

01:57:31,939 --> 01:57:29,369

emergency preparedness items when you

2645

01:57:34,009 --> 01:57:31,949

order at my Patriot supply.com choose

2646

01:57:37,870 --> 01:57:34,019

the original choose the survival Seed

2647

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,950

we all know that berkey water

2648

01:57:44,180 --> 01:57:41,940

purification systems are the most

2649

01:57:46,220 --> 01:57:44,190

trusted name in water filtration as an

2650

01:57:47,930 --> 01:57:46,230

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2651
01:57:50,720 --> 01:57:47,940
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2652
01:57:52,459 --> 01:57:50,730
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2653
01:57:54,680 --> 01:57:52,469
specials for berkey water filtration

2654
01:57:56,359 --> 01:57:54,690
systems the murky light systems include

2655
01:57:58,189 --> 01:57:56,369
a set of self-sterilizing and re

2656
01:58:00,080 --> 01:57:58,199
cleanable black purification elements

2657
01:58:02,660 --> 01:58:00,090
that purify water by removing chlorine

2658
01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,670
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2659
01:58:06,680 --> 01:58:04,619
to non detectable levels and remove

2660
01:58:08,839 --> 01:58:06,690
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2661
01:58:10,700 --> 01:58:08,849
pesticides order the Berkey light system

2662
01:58:13,310 --> 01:58:10,710
today complete with two black per key

2663
01:58:15,080 --> 01:58:13,320

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2664

01:58:16,910 --> 01:58:15,090

Berkey guide will ship your order free

2665

01:58:19,040 --> 01:58:16,920

of charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2666

01:58:21,140 --> 01:58:19,050

light the Berkey guy is also offering is

2667

01:58:23,989 --> 01:58:21,150

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2668

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:23,999

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2669

01:58:26,899 --> 01:58:24,840

the retail price

2670

01:58:29,299 --> 01:58:26,909

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2671

01:58:31,489 --> 01:58:29,309

seven eight eight six three six five

2672

01:58:33,770 --> 01:58:31,499

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2673

01:58:36,259 --> 01:58:33,780

eight six three six five three four

2674

01:58:39,410 --> 01:58:36,269

order online at Gober Keep Calm that's

2675

01:58:42,290 --> 01:58:39,420

Gober Keep Calm today hello

2676

01:58:44,120 --> 01:58:42,300

congratulations for losing all that

2677

01:58:47,209 --> 01:58:44,130

weight how do you do it so fast

2678

01:58:49,459 --> 01:58:47,219

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

2679

01:58:51,529 --> 01:58:49,469

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

2680

01:58:54,649 --> 01:58:51,539

possible as simple as possible and as

2681

01:58:56,780 --> 01:58:54,659

sexy as possible and get with the ASAP

2682

01:58:58,490 --> 01:58:56,790

program it's real and it works

2683

01:59:01,370 --> 01:58:58,500

no smooth-talk nose slick advertising

2684

01:59:04,460 --> 01:59:01,380

and no exaggerated claims of success

2685

01:59:07,130 --> 01:59:04,470

I've got it no more welcome to ASAP as

2686

01:59:09,800 --> 01:59:07,140

slim as possible whether you have 10 20

2687

01:59:12,620 --> 01:59:09,810

or 50 pounds to lose ASAP is your weight

2688

01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:12,630

loss answer ASAP targets the abnormal

2689

01:59:16,220 --> 01:59:14,340

fat reserves and makes them available to

2690

01:59:18,740 --> 01:59:16,230

be burned as fuel and contains no

2691

01:59:20,750 --> 01:59:18,750

caffeine or hormones order ASAP at

2692

01:59:22,910 --> 01:59:20,760

wholesale prices or join the team to

2693

01:59:24,020 --> 01:59:22,920

share the business with others visit GC

2694

01:59:26,720 --> 01:59:24,030

and team.com

2695

01:59:30,200 --> 01:59:26,730

or call 877 eight seven eight four two

2696

01:59:32,360 --> 01:59:30,210

zero three GCM team comm or call eight

2697

01:59:34,760 --> 01:59:32,370

seven seven eight seven eight four two

2698

01:59:40,130 --> 01:59:34,770

zero three lose weight and look great

2699

01:59:42,200 --> 01:59:40,140

with ASAP as slim as possible we'd like

2700

01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,210

to hear from you if you have a comment

2701
01:59:48,680 --> 01:59:44,820
or question about the para cast sent it

2702
01:59:51,980 --> 01:59:48,690
to news at the para cast com that's news

2703
01:59:54,230 --> 01:59:51,990
at the para cast calm and don't forget

2704
01:59:57,950 --> 01:59:54,240
to visit our famous para cast community

2705
02:00:00,320 --> 01:59:57,960
forums at forum dot the para cast comm

2706
02:00:02,390 --> 02:00:00,330
and that's where we get so many

2707
02:00:04,820 --> 02:00:02,400
questions for our guests with gene and

2708
02:00:07,160 --> 02:00:04,830
Chris we have David ferrant paranormal

2709
02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:07,170
investigator who has been doing this

2710
02:00:14,120 --> 02:00:11,280
thing since I guess his quest early in

2711
02:00:16,460 --> 02:00:14,130
his teen years to discover more about

2712
02:00:17,690 --> 02:00:16,470
our strange world Chris have you been

2713
02:00:19,610 --> 02:00:17,700

able to check some of the questions we

2714

02:00:23,480 --> 02:00:19,620

have in the power cast forms and maybe

2715

02:00:25,700 --> 02:00:23,490

post a few yeah and there's there's a

2716

02:00:29,540 --> 02:00:25,710

couple of good ones here David

2717

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,550

this comes from Conrad Hartman who has

2718

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:31,920

only been a member for about three or

2719

02:00:37,520 --> 02:00:33,840

four days but and after this he'll give

2720

02:00:39,590 --> 02:00:37,530

up well no I mean come on it's a pair

2721

02:00:41,540 --> 02:00:39,600

casted they never leave we have people

2722

02:00:44,720 --> 02:00:41,550

once they join the power cast I'd say

2723

02:00:47,360 --> 02:00:44,730

out of any hundred members maybe one

2724

02:00:49,880 --> 02:00:47,370

will leave us and the rest just stick

2725

02:00:52,190 --> 02:00:49,890

around well every show needs the

2726

02:00:54,020 --> 02:00:52,200

hardcore kind of you know the people

2727

02:00:57,400 --> 02:00:54,030

that help help the show move in check

2728

02:01:00,020 --> 02:00:57,410

anyway David questions for mister Ferran

2729

02:01:02,270 --> 02:01:00,030

do you have any stories about Limehouse

2730

02:01:06,110 --> 02:01:02,280

and that's a good question because I'm

2731

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:06,120

aware of one or two but let's talk about

2732

02:01:10,660 --> 02:01:07,840

Limehouse

2733

02:01:13,210 --> 02:01:10,670

what it's very big area isn't it are you

2734

02:01:17,230 --> 02:01:13,220

talking about my mouse on the on a north

2735

02:01:20,710 --> 02:01:17,240

bank of attempts or are we talking

2736

02:01:22,840 --> 02:01:20,720

across focuses here you mean Limehouse

2737

02:01:26,620 --> 02:01:22,850

in London the question just says

2738

02:01:29,620 --> 02:01:26,630

Limehouse it says Winehouse but all I

2739

02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:29,630

can think of the person must be

2740

02:01:38,490 --> 02:01:34,400

referring to an area in the East End of

2741

02:01:41,770 --> 02:01:38,500

London which is really very old area and

2742

02:01:44,430 --> 02:01:41,780

but it's quite an extensive area it must

2743

02:01:47,620 --> 02:01:44,440

be about over a quarter of a mile long

2744

02:01:49,090 --> 02:01:47,630

it's very difficult to answer Chris if I

2745

02:01:53,440 --> 02:01:49,100

can't really understand that question I

2746

02:01:55,570 --> 02:01:53,450

mean he's not very Pacific is he oh so

2747

02:01:58,510 --> 02:01:55,580

we'll move on to question number two

2748

02:02:00,150 --> 02:01:58,520

what psychological effects of Note have

2749

02:02:04,810 --> 02:02:00,160

you witnessed in the presence of

2750

02:02:07,240 --> 02:02:04,820

phenomena and he goes on to say if a

2751
02:02:09,790 --> 02:02:07,250
given event is generated from the human

2752
02:02:12,340 --> 02:02:09,800
mind can the event feedback into the

2753
02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:12,350
originating mind or another and

2754
02:02:18,430 --> 02:02:15,920
therefore perpetuate itself have you

2755
02:02:20,170 --> 02:02:18,440
experienced any changes or influences on

2756
02:02:22,570 --> 02:02:20,180
the personalities of people after

2757
02:02:26,100 --> 02:02:22,580
exposure to you know there are

2758
02:02:29,170 --> 02:02:26,110
paranormal events yes I certainly have I

2759
02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:29,180
used to get think I still do not used to

2760
02:02:34,720 --> 02:02:31,760
get people coming to see me all the time

2761
02:02:37,720 --> 02:02:34,730
that claimed they had experience with

2762
02:02:40,210 --> 02:02:37,730
psychic phenomena some were more serious

2763
02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:40,220

than others often it would be just gated

2764

02:02:44,170 --> 02:02:41,840

people to seeing a ghost and wanted to

2765

02:02:45,970 --> 02:02:44,180

tell me about a community tales but some

2766

02:02:49,390 --> 02:02:45,980

people actually used to come to see me

2767

02:02:51,370 --> 02:02:49,400

and they're described experiences they

2768

02:02:54,460 --> 02:02:51,380

just couldn't understand I'm thinking in

2769

02:02:57,670 --> 02:02:54,470

particular now about the Incubus and

2770

02:03:00,190 --> 02:02:57,680

succubus which are male and female

2771

02:03:02,650 --> 02:03:00,200

demons don't like the word demon but

2772

02:03:07,060 --> 02:03:02,660

respectively they're supposed to visit

2773

02:03:08,020 --> 02:03:07,070

sleeping people at night and immobilize

2774

02:03:12,730 --> 02:03:08,030

them when they're asleep

2775

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:12,740

and they usually wait to find a huge

2776

02:03:17,320 --> 02:03:14,960

pressure on their chest for whatever

2777

02:03:21,069 --> 02:03:17,330

they can't move they can't scream and

2778

02:03:23,839 --> 02:03:21,079

then lots of these cases

2779

02:03:26,419 --> 02:03:23,849

yeah there is there supposed to be a

2780

02:03:29,089 --> 02:03:26,429

sexual element involved now I'm not

2781

02:03:31,549 --> 02:03:29,099

going to go into that and I never did

2782

02:03:34,129 --> 02:03:31,559

okay we've gone into it many times here

2783

02:03:37,639 --> 02:03:34,139

on the pair of Caston and as Jacques

2784

02:03:41,239 --> 02:03:37,649

ballet one of my heroes pointed out in

2785

02:03:45,770 --> 02:03:41,249

passage - magana Incubus and succubus

2786

02:03:48,919 --> 02:03:45,780

could be sort of a proto modern day you

2787

02:03:51,770 --> 02:03:48,929

know abduction scenario I mean there are

2788

02:03:54,919 --> 02:03:51,780

so many similar elements in there look

2789

02:03:58,279 --> 02:03:54,929

but the question I think is what I'm

2790

02:04:01,699 --> 02:03:58,289

trying to Conrad who posted the question

2791

02:04:05,779 --> 02:04:01,709

I think what he's asking is people have

2792

02:04:08,869 --> 02:04:05,789

an experience and it it's mind shaking

2793

02:04:11,349 --> 02:04:08,879

life altering if you follow up with

2794

02:04:15,649 --> 02:04:11,359

those people how has that changed their

2795

02:04:20,889 --> 02:04:15,659

reality view I mean have they exhibited

2796

02:04:25,939 --> 02:04:20,899

some sort of like new paranoia or new I

2797

02:04:28,009 --> 02:04:25,949

don't know inspiration people when they

2798

02:04:31,129 --> 02:04:28,019

have you know I've investigated many

2799

02:04:33,500 --> 02:04:31,139

many cases cases I've been out there and

2800

02:04:36,040 --> 02:04:33,510

I've done that but one thing that I've

2801

02:04:39,770 --> 02:04:36,050

noticed is if people have life-altering

2802

02:04:42,729 --> 02:04:39,780

experiences it tends to be tempered by

2803

02:04:45,949 --> 02:04:42,739

the culture that they live within and

2804

02:04:48,139 --> 02:04:45,959

have you some of your long-term cases

2805

02:04:51,219 --> 02:04:48,149

have you noticed something interesting

2806

02:04:54,020 --> 02:04:51,229

in how their reality viewers evolved

2807

02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:54,030

I've seen it to two degrees I've seen it

2808

02:04:59,479 --> 02:04:56,280

to an extreme degree such as people that

2809

02:05:03,979 --> 02:04:59,489

come to see me I had one girl country

2810

02:05:05,989 --> 02:05:03,989

theme in 1992 a German girl he was

2811

02:05:08,719 --> 02:05:05,999

living in England at the time and she

2812

02:05:12,739 --> 02:05:08,729

had some horrendous experiences with

2813

02:05:15,290 --> 02:05:12,749

visitation at night from presumably an

2814

02:05:18,409 --> 02:05:15,300

incubus and it really had a terrible

2815

02:05:21,259 --> 02:05:18,419

effect on her that's one extreme I mean

2816

02:05:24,349 --> 02:05:21,269

she actually went to and she went to the

2817

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:24,359

doctor things got so bad she lost her

2818

02:05:28,040 --> 02:05:25,199

appetite

2819

02:05:29,169 --> 02:05:28,050

she became prone to bouts of

2820

02:05:33,520 --> 02:05:29,179

sleepwalking

2821

02:05:36,620 --> 02:05:33,530

she she became

2822

02:05:43,100 --> 02:05:36,630

she developed an aversion to by sunlight

2823

02:05:45,410 --> 02:05:43,110

and she literally was almost in the

2824

02:05:48,380 --> 02:05:45,420

suicidal state now the doctor couldn't

2825

02:05:49,490 --> 02:05:48,390

understand it by the same token she

2826

02:05:50,720 --> 02:05:49,500

couldn't really explain what was

2827

02:05:53,300 --> 02:05:50,730

happening to her because she didn't want

2828

02:05:56,320 --> 02:05:53,310

the doctor to think he was mad she was

2829

02:06:00,760 --> 02:05:56,330

mad but he did prescribe he did confirm

2830

02:06:03,020 --> 02:06:00,770

she was anemic she'd lost a lot of warm

2831

02:06:06,680 --> 02:06:03,030

blood wasn't thick enough or something

2832

02:06:08,450 --> 02:06:06,690

and he described armed pills now that

2833

02:06:11,150 --> 02:06:08,460

was the doctors solution physical

2834

02:06:14,000 --> 02:06:11,160

solution but I saw that person in a very

2835

02:06:16,100 --> 02:06:14,010

extreme state of sort of anxiety ever

2836

02:06:19,220 --> 02:06:16,110

said she was almost becoming suicidal

2837

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,230

that's why she came to see myself give

2838

02:06:25,610 --> 02:06:21,360

us a time frame I mean what what sort of

2839

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:25,620

time frame are we talking about all this

2840

02:06:30,400 --> 02:06:28,800

happened within two or three months and

2841

02:06:33,230 --> 02:06:30,410

it happened quite regularly

2842

02:06:37,640 --> 02:06:33,240

the year was 92 but it had been

2843

02:06:40,700 --> 02:06:37,650

happening to her for a few months and I

2844

02:06:43,400 --> 02:06:40,710

tried everything I could do to help her

2845

02:06:45,200 --> 02:06:43,410

I suggested that she moved the bed in

2846

02:06:48,650 --> 02:06:45,210

the room where she was sleeping could

2847

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:48,660

have been the position of the bed but it

2848

02:06:53,480 --> 02:06:50,760

kept coming back the same thing happened

2849

02:06:55,420 --> 02:06:53,490

happened to her again and again that's

2850

02:06:58,040 --> 02:06:55,430

one extreme one you could say that

2851
02:07:01,070 --> 02:06:58,050
experiences do affect people and the

2852
02:07:04,250 --> 02:07:01,080
other as you mentioned it can give

2853
02:07:06,620 --> 02:07:04,260
people is sort of a new insights into

2854
02:07:09,710 --> 02:07:06,630
that must be something beyond material

2855
02:07:12,350 --> 02:07:09,720
life and it makes them fascinated more

2856
02:07:15,380 --> 02:07:12,360
inspired inspired yeah I want to be

2857
02:07:20,060 --> 02:07:15,390
though it further I want to explore it

2858
02:07:22,970 --> 02:07:20,070
further yeah well there we go Jean you

2859
02:07:26,170 --> 02:07:22,980
know we're talking about someone who has

2860
02:07:29,560 --> 02:07:26,180
been out in the field for over 40 years

2861
02:07:33,950 --> 02:07:29,570
has been able to do some you know

2862
02:07:37,160 --> 02:07:33,960
long-term monitoring of key cases and we

2863
02:07:39,200 --> 02:07:37,170

have you know what I think is an

2864

02:07:41,570 --> 02:07:39,210

important element in this whole

2865

02:07:44,240 --> 02:07:41,580

investigative realm and that is the

2866

02:07:45,770 --> 02:07:44,250

impact of these experiences on the

2867

02:07:46,830 --> 02:07:45,780

people that experience them and how it

2868

02:07:48,990 --> 02:07:46,840

reverb

2869

02:07:52,820 --> 02:07:49,000

you know down in their lives and how

2870

02:07:55,680 --> 02:07:52,830

that spawns off and even inspires or

2871

02:07:58,490 --> 02:07:55,690

informed educates people that are close

2872

02:08:01,500 --> 02:07:58,500

to them this is something that you don't

2873

02:08:02,490 --> 02:08:01,510

hear anybody in the field of paranormal

2874

02:08:05,190 --> 02:08:02,500

investigation

2875

02:08:07,710 --> 02:08:05,200

god forbid you follow G ever talking

2876

02:08:10,560 --> 02:08:07,720

about or addressing it's the impact of

2877

02:08:12,780 --> 02:08:10,570

these experiences as they were burberry

2878

02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:12,790

out in the culture and I you know David

2879

02:08:18,150 --> 02:08:15,760

you know you're a stick to it event guy

2880

02:08:20,100 --> 02:08:18,160

we have to tell everybody we have David

2881

02:08:28,260 --> 02:08:20,110

ferrant with us with gene and Chris

2882

02:08:30,690 --> 02:08:28,270

because you're in the Paragon America's

2883

02:08:32,880 --> 02:08:30,700

number one source for independent talk

2884

02:08:38,040 --> 02:08:32,890

retails for over a decade

2885

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:38,050

we are the gcn radio network graphic

2886

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:40,480

converter is the image manipulation tool

2887

02:08:45,360 --> 02:08:42,880

for the rest of us it does not use any

2888

02:08:47,790 --> 02:08:45,370

database you get full control of all

2889

02:08:50,130 --> 02:08:47,800

your files want to view the images of a

2890

02:08:53,130 --> 02:08:50,140

folder drag it into graphic converter

2891

02:08:55,050 --> 02:08:53,140

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2892

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:55,060

your image files you could use it for

2893

02:08:59,700 --> 02:08:57,520

slideshows you could use it to import

2894

02:09:02,130 --> 02:08:59,710

images from digital cameras or from

2895

02:09:04,080 --> 02:09:02,140

scanners need to do some image editing

2896

02:09:07,290 --> 02:09:04,090

you can do that too in graphic converter

2897

02:09:07,950 --> 02:09:07,300

also print catalogs convert from so many

2898

02:09:10,170 --> 02:09:07,960

formats

2899

02:09:12,630 --> 02:09:10,180

I can't even list them download now to

2900

02:09:15,240 --> 02:09:12,640

see if graphic converter is good for you

2901

02:09:15,930 --> 02:09:15,250

like one and a half million of your

2902

02:09:17,970 --> 02:09:15,940

users

2903

02:09:20,340 --> 02:09:17,980

guess what you could save money when you

2904

02:09:23,190 --> 02:09:20,350

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2905

02:09:25,620 --> 02:09:23,200

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

2906

02:09:28,410 --> 02:09:25,630

how to get a special price for graphic

2907

02:09:34,320 --> 02:09:28,420

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

2908

02:09:40,440 --> 02:09:34,330

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l/e

2909

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:40,450

MKE soft calm love gardening but don't

2910

02:09:44,040 --> 02:09:41,920

love seeing your hard work destroyed by

2911

02:09:45,600 --> 02:09:44,050

wildlife then use the number one most

2912

02:09:48,030 --> 02:09:45,610

effective deer and rabbit repellent you

2913

02:09:49,650 --> 02:09:48,040

can buy plants get plants kid repellent

2914

02:09:51,150 --> 02:09:49,660

protects gardens trees and landscaping

2915

02:09:53,370 --> 02:09:51,160

by emitting an odor that browsing

2916

02:09:55,200 --> 02:09:53,380

animals associate with predators so

2917

02:09:57,120 --> 02:09:55,210

animals avoid plants before they nibble

2918

02:09:58,750 --> 02:09:57,130

not after plants get is made in the u.s.

2919

02:10:00,160 --> 02:09:58,760

from non-toxic 100 percent

2920

02:10:02,500 --> 02:10:00,170

panic environment and pet friendly

2921

02:10:04,419 --> 02:10:02,510

ingredients other repellents wash off in

2922

02:10:06,729 --> 02:10:04,429

the rain not plant skid it's guaranteed

2923

02:10:08,319 --> 02:10:06,739

to outlast all other repellents plant

2924

02:10:10,660 --> 02:10:08,329

skid was the first animal repellent to

2925

02:10:12,490 --> 02:10:10,670

be OMR I listed organic and now comes in

2926

02:10:14,200 --> 02:10:12,500

liquid spray powder concentrate or easy

2927

02:10:16,089 --> 02:10:14,210

to use granular just sprinkle around

2928

02:10:17,500 --> 02:10:16,099

your garden for proven protection from

2929

02:10:19,720 --> 02:10:17,510

deer rabbits squirrels and other small

2930

02:10:21,009 --> 02:10:19,730

rodents use plant skin member tested and

2931

02:10:22,990 --> 02:10:21,019

recommended by the National home

2932

02:10:26,319 --> 02:10:23,000

gardening club find a dealer near you at

2933

02:10:28,509 --> 02:10:26,329

Frank's get calm that's plant sk y DD

2934

02:10:32,259 --> 02:10:28,519

calm ask about our new full repellent

2935

02:10:35,259 --> 02:10:32,269

when you call 800 to 1500 5/1 that's 800

2936

02:10:37,590 --> 02:10:35,269

250 to 605 one plant skin proven plant

2937

02:10:39,000 --> 02:10:37,600

protection guaranteed or your money back

2938

02:10:41,770 --> 02:10:39,010

[Music]

2939

02:10:43,720 --> 02:10:41,780

if you owe money to the IRS we can't

2940

02:10:45,459 --> 02:10:43,730

make the problem go away by yourself but

2941

02:10:47,319 --> 02:10:45,469

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

2942

02:10:49,689 --> 02:10:47,329

your problem solved once and for all

2943

02:10:51,160 --> 02:10:49,699

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

2944

02:10:52,689 --> 02:10:51,170

helped thousands of people solve their

2945

02:10:54,910 --> 02:10:52,699

tax debt problem and I can help you

2946

02:10:56,740 --> 02:10:54,920

solve yours too we take a very simple

2947

02:10:58,990 --> 02:10:56,750

but proven three-step approach to

2948

02:11:00,729 --> 02:10:59,000

solving your problem first we stabilize

2949

02:11:02,410 --> 02:11:00,739

IRS collection actions so you don't have

2950

02:11:04,450 --> 02:11:02,420

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

2951

02:11:06,459 --> 02:11:04,460

account or paycheck next we built a

2952

02:11:08,040 --> 02:11:06,469

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

2953

02:11:10,660 --> 02:11:08,050

reduced to the fullest extent possible

2954

02:11:12,879 --> 02:11:10,670

sometimes even completely eliminated and

2955

02:11:14,500 --> 02:11:12,889

finally we work with you every step of

2956

02:11:16,270 --> 02:11:14,510

the way to get your problem solved once

2957

02:11:19,930 --> 02:11:16,280

and for all call us for a free

2958

02:11:22,660 --> 02:11:19,940

consultation call 1-800 three four six

2959

02:11:24,850 --> 02:11:22,670

six eight to nine will work together to

2960

02:11:26,740 --> 02:11:24,860

get your problem solved guaranteed dan

2961

02:11:28,720 --> 02:11:26,750

pilla has been protecting taxpayers from

2962

02:11:32,379 --> 02:11:28,730

the IRS for three decades and he can

2963

02:11:36,040 --> 02:11:32,389

help you too call us today at 834 six

2964

02:11:39,850 --> 02:11:36,050

six eight to nine that's 800 three four

2965

02:11:41,620 --> 02:11:39,860

no tax positive results from satisfied

2966

02:11:44,049 --> 02:11:41,630

customers of heart and body extract

2967

02:11:55,629 --> 02:11:44,059

continue to pour into our website HP

2968

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,639

extract calm heart and body extract

2969

02:11:59,649 --> 02:11:57,440

supplies your body with everything it

2970

02:12:01,479 --> 02:11:59,659

needs to balance itself and maintain

2971

02:12:04,670 --> 02:12:01,489

optimal heart and circulatory health

2972

02:12:06,710 --> 02:12:04,680

with no negative side effects

2973

02:12:09,170 --> 02:12:06,720

three times a day as directed and I kid

2974

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,180

you not within four days my angina pain

2975

02:12:14,300 --> 02:12:12,000

was completely gone order HB extract by

2976

02:12:17,660 --> 02:12:14,310

calling eight six six two nine five five

2977

02:12:20,450 --> 02:12:17,670

three zero five or online in HB extract

2978

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:20,460

calm that's eight six six two nine five

2979

02:12:55,970 --> 02:12:36,500

and body extract for a long and healthy

2980

02:12:58,040 --> 02:12:55,980

life with David fir ant we talked about

2981

02:13:01,280 --> 02:12:58,050

earlier the Highgate vampire all the

2982

02:13:03,020 --> 02:13:01,290

various investigations he's been on he's

2983

02:13:05,600 --> 02:13:03,030

been answering questions from our

2984

02:13:08,390 --> 02:13:05,610

listeners and David we definitely

2985

02:13:10,160 --> 02:13:08,400

appreciate your lengthy answers and your

2986

02:13:12,920 --> 02:13:10,170

information Chris we have any more

2987

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:12,930

questions left oh we do this one comes

2988

02:13:20,750 --> 02:13:15,480

well actually this is more of a

2989

02:13:23,570 --> 02:13:20,760

commentary this comes from I can't even

2990

02:13:29,000 --> 02:13:23,580

pronounce the name Jane but they've been

2991

02:13:31,970 --> 02:13:29,010

a forum member since May 20th off an

2992

02:13:34,670 --> 02:13:31,980

itsy-bitsy hint off to mr. front and

2993

02:13:37,280 --> 02:13:34,680

suggest calmly that if he doesn't want

2994

02:13:39,740 --> 02:13:37,290

to focus on Highgate then maybe he

2995

02:13:44,060 --> 02:13:39,750

shouldn't focus on the Highgate and then

2996

02:13:47,420 --> 02:13:44,070

there's some sort of link to over 200

2997

02:13:50,330 --> 02:13:47,430

web discussion pages on Highgate now I

2998

02:13:51,650 --> 02:13:50,340

think that's a rather unfair question or

2999

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,660

I don't think it's a question like it's

3000

02:13:56,540 --> 02:13:53,280

a ridiculous comment I think we should

3001

02:13:58,190 --> 02:13:56,550

just leave it okay you know what forget

3002

02:13:59,480 --> 02:13:58,200

about it we'll accept the comment

3003

02:14:01,400 --> 02:13:59,490

because everyone has a right to their

3004

02:14:04,070 --> 02:14:01,410

opinion and we'll go from there let's go

3005

02:14:07,730 --> 02:14:04,080

to some more questions from somebody who

3006

02:14:11,180 --> 02:14:07,740

is nameless you know there's three

3007

02:14:12,590 --> 02:14:11,190

questions sorry a bit greedy Jing hello

3008

02:14:15,710 --> 02:14:12,600

David and hope you are well

3009

02:14:18,439 --> 02:14:15,720

having lived in crouch and crouch and

3010

02:14:21,199 --> 02:14:18,449

for a while although not there presently

3011

02:14:23,600 --> 02:14:21,209

I was wandering I was wondering if you

3012

02:14:26,060 --> 02:14:23,610

had any ruminations about this area I

3013

02:14:28,339 --> 02:14:26,070

found there was definitely something

3014

02:14:29,359 --> 02:14:28,349

going on here but couldn't quite put my

3015

02:14:33,199 --> 02:14:29,369

finger on it

3016

02:14:36,169 --> 02:14:33,209

I believe it used to be quite bohemian I

3017

02:14:40,669 --> 02:14:36,179

think in the 60s there was even a

3018

02:14:43,640 --> 02:14:40,679

Stephen King story set there - what

3019

02:14:44,109 --> 02:14:43,650

about that crouch end does that ring a

3020

02:14:46,850 --> 02:14:44,119

bell

3021

02:14:48,410 --> 02:14:46,860

well clap chant is very very close to

3022

02:14:50,779 --> 02:14:48,420

Highgate we're actually live at the

3023

02:14:54,020 --> 02:14:50,789

moment and he's right

3024

02:14:58,129 --> 02:14:54,030

that is the roast of always has been a

3025

02:15:01,009 --> 02:14:58,139

very sort of bohemian area almost as if

3026

02:15:03,469 --> 02:15:01,019

it's almost self-contained and it's not

3027

02:15:06,199 --> 02:15:03,479

really a part of London there's been

3028

02:15:08,299 --> 02:15:06,209

quite a few incidences of ghosts down

3029

02:15:12,199 --> 02:15:08,309

there none come to mind at the moment

3030

02:15:16,339 --> 02:15:12,209

except maybe the old gothic mansion

3031

02:15:19,149 --> 02:15:16,349

which is in Avenue Road which is

3032

02:15:22,239 --> 02:15:19,159

actually in on the outskirts crash and

3033

02:15:28,810 --> 02:15:22,249

which we investigated some years ago

3034

02:15:31,279 --> 02:15:28,820

1973 the house was originally built with

3035

02:15:33,290 --> 02:15:31,289

originally built I can't give you the

3036

02:15:37,219 --> 02:15:33,300

date but it's a couple of hundred years

3037

02:15:40,489 --> 02:15:37,229

old and it was burnt out by fire and

3038

02:15:43,399 --> 02:15:40,499

they were quite some very potent stories

3039

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:43,409

about neighbors there seeing ghostly

3040

02:15:48,669 --> 02:15:45,840

figures in the area and that that house

3041

02:15:51,080 --> 02:15:48,679

is quite well known or what at the time

3042

02:15:52,520 --> 02:15:51,090

I'm certainly familiar with that one

3043

02:15:54,199 --> 02:15:52,530

yesterday went to the house when we took

3044

02:15:57,709 --> 02:15:54,209

photographs there and we actually spent

3045

02:15:59,899 --> 02:15:57,719

a couple of videos there at night to try

3046

02:16:02,359 --> 02:15:59,909

and find out the causation for some of

3047

02:16:03,819 --> 02:16:02,369

these hauntings yeah Chris you are

3048

02:16:05,930 --> 02:16:03,829

moving to the next question

3049

02:16:08,569 --> 02:16:05,940

well here's another question from

3050

02:16:10,759 --> 02:16:08,579

nameless also wondering if you had any

3051

02:16:15,279 --> 02:16:10,769

info on the supposed witch and

3052

02:16:20,239 --> 02:16:15,289

subsequent curse on Alexandra Palace

3053

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,249

it's a bit it's a very simple question

3054

02:16:23,989 --> 02:16:22,079

the answer is no I don't have any

3055

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,999

personal experience of it I can't

3056

02:16:27,770 --> 02:16:25,920

confirm that there was a legend I mean

3057

02:16:30,970 --> 02:16:27,780

as far as I remember I should know it's

3058

02:16:37,810 --> 02:16:30,980

only about a mile away from where it is

3059

02:16:41,040 --> 02:16:37,820

Geron palace was built in 1880 1875

3060

02:16:43,330 --> 02:16:41,050

around that period and funnily enough

3061

02:16:46,419 --> 02:16:43,340

believe it had only been open for a

3062

02:16:49,900 --> 02:16:46,429

couple of weeks and sedan you were

3063

02:16:52,660 --> 02:16:49,910

building very popular before it was

3064

02:16:56,259 --> 02:16:52,670

destroyed by fire if memory serves me

3065

02:17:00,820 --> 02:16:56,269

serves me correctly I net done it had to

3066

02:17:04,660 --> 02:17:00,830

be rebuilt after that not to open

3067

02:17:08,970 --> 02:17:04,670

through about seven years later and then

3068

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:08,980

of course we had another fire there in

3069

02:17:16,959 --> 02:17:13,519

1980 I believe it was in July and it was

3070

02:17:19,959 --> 02:17:16,969

very very serious fire and it lost most

3071

02:17:22,120 --> 02:17:19,969

of its roof and the word loads of rumors

3072

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:22,130

going around that had been it was

3073

02:17:27,459 --> 02:17:23,599

because the palace had been broughten

3074

02:17:31,240 --> 02:17:27,469

built so on sacred ground

3075

02:17:36,580 --> 02:17:31,250

No is this in close proximity to the

3076

02:17:39,700 --> 02:17:36,590

Highgate area or hey it's in close

3077

02:17:41,740 --> 02:17:39,710

proximity to both I'd say from where I'm

3078

02:17:44,740 --> 02:17:41,750

sitting at the moment it's not more than

3079

02:17:47,890 --> 02:17:44,750

a mile away that is Alexandra Palace

3080

02:17:50,350 --> 02:17:47,900

it's very high up and of course it was

3081

02:17:53,379 --> 02:17:50,360

destroyed by fire again and that there

3082

02:17:57,430 --> 02:17:53,389

two of these rumors Senate had been

3083

02:18:02,890 --> 02:17:57,440

subject to a witch's curse hence the two

3084

02:18:03,700 --> 02:18:02,900

fires there but I can't say much more

3085

02:18:06,759 --> 02:18:03,710

than that

3086

02:18:09,759 --> 02:18:06,769

so you really have not not come up with

3087

02:18:12,310 --> 02:18:09,769

some individual that said this place is

3088

02:18:14,860 --> 02:18:12,320

cursed and blah blah blah it doesn't

3089

02:18:18,730 --> 02:18:14,870

matter what they tried to do you know

3090

02:18:21,310 --> 02:18:18,740

some sort of witch being burned or some

3091

02:18:22,690 --> 02:18:21,320

deathbed you know curse on the side

3092

02:18:25,570 --> 02:18:22,700

there's nothing like that and the

3093

02:18:26,919 --> 02:18:25,580

research that you have found no no but

3094

02:18:29,259 --> 02:18:26,929

I've certainly heard those room this

3095

02:18:31,330 --> 02:18:29,269

year I'm sorry not to be more Pacific

3096

02:18:33,520 --> 02:18:31,340

but I cut I can't really make things up

3097

02:18:35,919 --> 02:18:33,530

that haven't happened but I've certainly

3098

02:18:39,100 --> 02:18:35,929

heard those rumors years that the

3099

02:18:40,900 --> 02:18:39,110

Alexander Palace was in fact it the

3100

02:18:43,160 --> 02:18:40,910

victim of a curse and witch's curse

3101

02:18:46,339 --> 02:18:43,170

because it just happened to be built

3102

02:18:49,549 --> 02:18:46,349

on sacred ground well it happened to be

3103

02:18:50,479 --> 02:18:49,559

built in the wrong place I have heard

3104

02:18:52,459 --> 02:18:50,489

that much yeah

3105

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,469

let me ask you a sideways question here

3106

02:18:56,660 --> 02:18:54,479

before Chris gets into the final section

3107

02:18:58,910 --> 02:18:56,670

of the comments from our listener

3108

02:19:00,919 --> 02:18:58,920

nameless and that is of all the cases

3109

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,929

that you've investigated over the years

3110

02:19:07,820 --> 02:19:02,880

there's got to be quite a few have you

3111

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:07,830

found any or many hoaxes yes I certainly

3112

02:19:15,740 --> 02:19:11,760

have I've certainly have found quite a

3113

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:15,750

few hoaxes you said quite a few and you

3114

02:19:21,979 --> 02:19:18,479

said not many so I'm confused

3115

02:19:27,679 --> 02:19:21,989

okay where I'm always confused what the

3116

02:19:30,110 --> 02:19:27,689

heck it's partly my fault for confusing

3117

02:19:33,580 --> 02:19:30,120

that isn't the word another hoax is

3118

02:19:35,959 --> 02:19:33,590

concerned with the Highgate vampire case

3119

02:19:38,240 --> 02:19:35,969

so they use it as a means of

3120

02:19:40,669 --> 02:19:38,250

entertainment in what sense hoaxes they

3121

02:19:42,679 --> 02:19:40,679

just faked the apparition so your glom

3122

02:19:44,269 --> 02:19:42,689

on would Jean you know everybody wants

3123

02:19:47,839 --> 02:19:44,279

you know it's like when there's a dead

3124

02:19:50,000 --> 02:19:47,849

cow you know a real mutilation reported

3125

02:19:52,670 --> 02:19:50,010

in the Southwest United States and then

3126

02:19:54,679 --> 02:19:52,680

if if the newspapers get a hold of it

3127

02:19:57,080 --> 02:19:54,689

then boom you know three four weeks

3128

02:19:59,899 --> 02:19:57,090

later every dead cows been mutilated and

3129

02:20:04,309 --> 02:19:59,909

aliens are coming to gather genetic

3130

02:20:10,250 --> 02:20:04,319

material blah blah they're not no Jean

3131

02:20:15,800 --> 02:20:12,800

I have to agree with that now have there

3132

02:20:17,000 --> 02:20:15,810

been any cases here hoaxes where it

3133

02:20:19,040 --> 02:20:17,010

really took a little bit of work to

3134

02:20:25,729 --> 02:20:19,050

figure out it was a hoax and wasn't just

3135

02:20:29,920 --> 02:20:25,739

obvious no not many come to mind if you

3136

02:20:35,780 --> 02:20:29,930

accept the Highgate vampire case when

3137

02:20:38,149 --> 02:20:35,790

and the hoax was really in the fact that

3138

02:20:40,010 --> 02:20:38,159

people kept making up stories about it

3139

02:20:42,620 --> 02:20:40,020

which didn't really happen is it a case

3140

02:20:44,719 --> 02:20:42,630

of having the creature or entity or

3141

02:20:46,429 --> 02:20:44,729

apparition do things that in general

3142

02:20:50,240 --> 02:20:46,439

those who have these experiences never

3143

02:20:52,160 --> 02:20:50,250

report is that part of it I mean how do

3144

02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:52,170

you separate is if someone see something

3145

02:20:57,139 --> 02:20:55,439

at the cemetery and you may report to

3146

02:20:58,969 --> 02:20:57,149

you and say okay David this is what have

3147

02:21:01,580 --> 02:20:58,979

and then someone else makes up the same

3148

02:21:04,340 --> 02:21:01,590

report how do you separate them well

3149

02:21:06,170 --> 02:21:04,350

gene hold on before before David answers

3150

02:21:08,750 --> 02:21:06,180

that it's people that hear that

3151
02:21:11,300 --> 02:21:08,760
something strange or spooky is going on

3152
02:21:14,000 --> 02:21:11,310
up there and they go up there quivering

3153
02:21:16,820 --> 02:21:14,010
with anticipation and the slightest

3154
02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:16,830
little shadow or I'm not talking about

3155
02:21:21,950 --> 02:21:19,680
that I understand misidentification get

3156
02:21:24,170 --> 02:21:21,960
people excited about UFOs and every

3157
02:21:25,790 --> 02:21:24,180
light in the sky is a UFO you get people

3158
02:21:28,100 --> 02:21:25,800
excited about ghosts and other

3159
02:21:30,320 --> 02:21:28,110
apparitions and everything they see is a

3160
02:21:32,330 --> 02:21:30,330
ghost I'm thinking of somebody who goes

3161
02:21:36,080 --> 02:21:32,340
to the extent of saying we're gonna fake

3162
02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,090
it either by using somebody wearing a

3163
02:21:41,060 --> 02:21:38,160

ghost costume or just saying they saw

3164

02:21:42,530 --> 02:21:41,070

something that they didn't see is that -

3165

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,540

sort of fakery we're so you're talking

3166

02:21:46,460 --> 02:21:45,120

about people that are homeless event

3167

02:21:49,400 --> 02:21:46,470

you're not talking about the people

3168

02:21:50,420 --> 02:21:49,410

that's why I said fix okay I didn't

3169

02:21:52,520 --> 02:21:50,430

understand yes sir

3170

02:21:54,080 --> 02:21:52,530

let's take a few seconds to pull this

3171

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:54,090

off if you want to get in touch with us

3172

02:21:58,730 --> 02:21:56,160

there several ways one is to write us

3173

02:22:01,340 --> 02:21:58,740

news if the para cast calm once again

3174

02:22:05,060 --> 02:22:01,350

that's news at the power cast calm on

3175

02:22:08,030 --> 02:22:05,070

Twitter we are the power cast at the

3176

02:22:10,490 --> 02:22:08,040

para cast on Twitter if you want to send

3177

02:22:13,010 --> 02:22:10,500

us a tweet or check our forums forum dot

3178

02:22:15,679 --> 02:22:13,020

the power cast comm forum dot the power

3179

02:22:26,780 --> 02:22:15,689

cast comm david friend joining gene and

3180

02:22:32,660 --> 02:22:29,511

are you tired of searching for great

3181

02:22:37,490 --> 02:22:32,670

talk radio more important search in

3182

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:37,500

overrule we are the GCM radio network if

3183

02:22:42,740 --> 02:22:40,080

you want to get your website online and

3184

02:22:44,690 --> 02:22:42,750

you need reliable service first-class

3185

02:22:46,910 --> 02:22:44,700

service at the lowest possible price

3186

02:22:49,100 --> 02:22:46,920

there's only one place to go well dream

3187

02:22:51,410 --> 02:22:49,110

house has a special promotion with our

3188

02:22:55,040 --> 02:22:51,420

show where they'll are for you unlimited

3189

02:22:58,520 --> 02:22:55,050

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3190

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:58,530

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3191

02:23:02,660 --> 02:23:00,960

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3192

02:23:06,740 --> 02:23:02,670

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

3193

02:23:09,320 --> 02:23:06,750

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

3194

02:23:12,140 --> 02:23:09,330

whether it's personal mail whether it's

3195

02:23:14,660 --> 02:23:12,150

business email you want reliable

3196

02:23:17,930 --> 02:23:14,670

dependable delivery freedom from spam

3197

02:23:19,820 --> 02:23:17,940

freedom from viruses well Polaris mail

3198

02:23:22,640 --> 02:23:19,830

offers professional email hosting

3199

02:23:24,620 --> 02:23:22,650

services for your personal or small

3200

02:23:27,020 --> 02:23:24,630

business use each account uses

3201

02:23:29,540 --> 02:23:27,030

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3202

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:29,550

easy to use webmail interface and full

3203

02:23:35,480 --> 02:23:32,160

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3204

02:23:38,030 --> 02:23:35,490

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

3205

02:23:39,560 --> 02:23:38,040

mail comm for a long time you've heard

3206

02:23:41,720 --> 02:23:39,570

me talk about building their own food

3207

02:23:43,400 --> 02:23:41,730

supply with e Foods direct as a listener

3208

02:23:44,930 --> 02:23:43,410

you know why you need to have a supply

3209

02:23:47,570 --> 02:23:44,940

of the best horrible food on the planet

3210

02:23:49,550 --> 02:23:47,580

every day we document the attempts to

3211

02:23:51,530 --> 02:23:49,560

take control of our lives but there's

3212

02:23:54,290 --> 02:23:51,540

one thing we can all control your

3213

02:23:55,940 --> 02:23:54,300

greatest dependency food foods direct

3214

02:23:57,920 --> 02:23:55,950

products are made with only the best

3215

02:24:00,920 --> 02:23:57,930

ingredients and none of the trash and

3216

02:24:03,170 --> 02:24:00,930

contaminants like trans fats GMOs or msg

3217

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,180

this food is nutrient dense and tastes

3218

02:24:07,790 --> 02:24:05,280

great it's simple to make portable and

3219

02:24:09,170 --> 02:24:07,800

has a shelf life of up to 25 years now

3220

02:24:11,210 --> 02:24:09,180

with e foods the Rexall get the most

3221

02:24:13,160 --> 02:24:11,220

affordable best tasting food you can buy

3222

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:13,170

and the new products and pricing will

3223

02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:13,920

blow you away

3224

02:24:17,870 --> 02:24:16,080

compared to other food sources including

3225

02:24:20,060 --> 02:24:17,880

home-cooked meals you can cut your food

3226

02:24:21,320 --> 02:24:20,070

cost in half you just can't afford to

3227

02:24:23,210 --> 02:24:21,330

ignore this call

3228

02:24:24,770 --> 02:24:23,220

hundred four oh nine five six three

3229

02:24:26,570 --> 02:24:24,780

three we're gonna eat foods direct.com

3230

02:24:28,310 --> 02:24:26,580

four slash outlets for specials

3231

02:24:32,450 --> 02:24:28,320

don't let this offer pass you by call

3232

02:24:38,620 --> 02:24:32,460

800 409 by 633 ory foods direct comm for

3233

02:24:42,980 --> 02:24:40,430

don't answer it

3234

02:24:45,920 --> 02:24:42,990

how can I stop these annoying collection

3235

02:24:48,261 --> 02:24:45,930

calls imagine being free from your debt

3236

02:24:49,970 --> 02:24:48,271

without settling and with no payment

3237

02:24:52,340 --> 02:24:49,980

plans no negotiating or filing

3238

02:24:54,080 --> 02:24:52,350

bankruptcy and no attorneys what if you

3239

02:24:56,690 --> 02:24:54,090

could eliminate the risk from all your

3240

02:24:59,330 --> 02:24:56,700

unsecured debt in about 90 days and keep

3241

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,340

all your money you can it's called zero

3242

02:25:03,380 --> 02:25:01,920

debt guarantee and it works there's no

3243

02:25:06,080 --> 02:25:03,390

other program of its kind on the planet

3244

02:25:08,511 --> 02:25:06,090

and we guarantee the results in writing

3245

02:25:10,610 --> 02:25:08,521

call now 800 four seven seven nine two

3246

02:25:12,680 --> 02:25:10,620

five six let our team of experts provide

3247

02:25:14,450 --> 02:25:12,690

you with the resources to fight bass top

3248

02:25:16,670 --> 02:25:14,460

collection calls and prevent and stop

3249

02:25:18,290 --> 02:25:16,680

wage garnishments and Bank levies if

3250

02:25:20,270 --> 02:25:18,300

you're facing foreclosure we can help

3251

02:25:23,120 --> 02:25:20,280

don't go it alone get free information

3252

02:25:25,100 --> 02:25:23,130

now by calling 804 seven seven nine two

3253

02:25:27,740 --> 02:25:25,110

five six talk to an expert who has also

3254

02:25:30,350 --> 02:25:27,750

completed a program called 804 seventy

3255

02:25:32,780 --> 02:25:30,360

seven nine two five six for free info or

3256

02:25:34,520 --> 02:25:32,790

go to zero debt guaranteed com that's

3257

02:25:36,860 --> 02:25:34,530

eight hundred four seven seven nine two

3258

02:25:37,761 --> 02:25:36,870

five six or go to zero debt guaranteed

3259

02:25:39,500 --> 02:25:37,771

com

3260

02:25:41,240 --> 02:25:39,510

how much are you spending on your

3261

02:25:42,770 --> 02:25:41,250

protein did you know that at normal

3262

02:25:44,330 --> 02:25:42,780

cooking temperatures you lose fifty

3263

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:44,340

percent or more of the amino acids that

3264

02:25:47,540 --> 02:25:46,080

make up your protein this major thrown

3265

02:25:49,100 --> 02:25:47,550

away fifty percent of your money when

3266

02:25:50,261 --> 02:25:49,110

eating cooked proteins and you're

3267

02:25:52,761 --> 02:25:50,271

burdening your organs of elimination

3268

02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:52,771

proteins are vital to your health but to

3269

02:25:55,970 --> 02:25:54,300

get the full benefit they must come into

3270

02:25:58,310 --> 02:25:55,980

your bloodstream as undamaged amino

3271

02:26:00,020 --> 02:25:58,320

acids OneWorld ways process in a unique

3272

02:26:01,700 --> 02:26:00,030

manner to protect the amino acids so

3273

02:26:03,200 --> 02:26:01,710

they're easy to digest and use at the

3274

02:26:04,700 --> 02:26:03,210

cellular level the health benefits of

3275

02:26:05,330 --> 02:26:04,710

undamaged whey protein are well

3276

02:26:06,860 --> 02:26:05,340

documented

3277

02:26:08,500 --> 02:26:06,870

they are healing reduced inflammation

3278

02:26:11,330 --> 02:26:08,510

increased levels of glutathione

3279

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:11,340

detoxification weight loss muscle gains

3280

02:26:14,570 --> 02:26:13,200

more energy and a better sense of

3281

02:26:16,580 --> 02:26:14,580

well-being if you want to have the

3282

02:26:18,770 --> 02:26:16,590

energy to achieve your dreams consider

3283

02:26:20,511 --> 02:26:18,780

adding one world way to your diet call

3284

02:26:22,310 --> 02:26:20,521

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

3285

02:26:24,350 --> 02:26:22,320

three two five mention coupon code

3286

02:26:26,180 --> 02:26:24,360

knockout and you'll receive a free tube

3287

02:26:28,190 --> 02:26:26,190

of knockout pain cream with your order

3288

02:26:30,410 --> 02:26:28,200

which eliminates soft tissue pain in ten

3289

02:26:32,240 --> 02:26:30,420

minutes for ninety percent of users call

3290

02:26:34,139 --> 02:26:32,250

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

3291

02:26:50,909 --> 02:26:34,149

three two five or visit one

3292

02:26:52,889 --> 02:26:50,919

wacom that's one world wh ey calm David

3293

02:26:54,540 --> 02:26:52,899

Moran joins us and I think the question

3294

02:26:57,210 --> 02:26:54,550

that I posed this is our final segment

3295

02:26:59,540 --> 02:26:57,220

here of the episode and that is do you

3296

02:27:02,729 --> 02:26:59,550

have evidence of people faking in

3297

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:02,739

episode Highgate anywhere else actually

3298

02:27:08,279 --> 02:27:04,720

faking what happened okay well let me

3299

02:27:10,889 --> 02:27:08,289

give you an example um there were some

3300

02:27:14,909 --> 02:27:10,899

pictures of the so called Highgate

3301
02:27:17,120 --> 02:27:14,919
vampire that will produce from the BBC

3302
02:27:20,609 --> 02:27:17,130
television in London and the ITV

3303
02:27:24,500 --> 02:27:20,619
television in London and also on French

3304
02:27:27,359 --> 02:27:24,510
television and there were pictures of

3305
02:27:30,319 --> 02:27:27,369
the Highgate vampire after it had

3306
02:27:33,420 --> 02:27:30,329
supposedly been staked in this coffin

3307
02:27:37,639 --> 02:27:33,430
now these pictures were shown as I said

3308
02:27:42,210 --> 02:27:37,649
publicly on television and the people

3309
02:27:44,130 --> 02:27:42,220
that made the claim maintained that this

3310
02:27:47,399 --> 02:27:44,140
is how they found they eventually found

3311
02:27:51,059 --> 02:27:47,409
the Highgate vampire in quotes they

3312
02:27:53,909 --> 02:27:51,069
tracked it down to his coffin well who

3313
02:27:56,340 --> 02:27:53,919

were its coffin lay and they dragged it

3314

02:27:58,439 --> 02:27:56,350

out into the gardens they staked it

3315

02:28:01,620 --> 02:27:58,449

through the heart because they had to be

3316

02:28:04,050 --> 02:28:01,630

destroyed it left off that gave off a

3317

02:28:07,949 --> 02:28:04,060

terrible scream as if from the bowels of

3318

02:28:10,080 --> 02:28:07,959

hell and it disintegrated but just

3319

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:10,090

before it disintegrated they managed to

3320

02:28:15,840 --> 02:28:13,359

take photographs of it and then they

3321

02:28:19,559 --> 02:28:15,850

produced these photographs on national

3322

02:28:21,779 --> 02:28:19,569

television and they maintained that this

3323

02:28:23,939 --> 02:28:21,789

was evidence that the Highgate vampire

3324

02:28:26,399 --> 02:28:23,949

existed it's kind of like the story of

3325

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:26,409

somebody keeping the remains of Bigfoot

3326

02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:27,600

in a refrigerator

3327

02:28:33,659 --> 02:28:31,600

something like that yeah so I would say

3328

02:28:35,370 --> 02:28:33,669

that was an outright hoax yeah I mean

3329

02:28:37,199 --> 02:28:35,380

you did ask me for an example of a hoax

3330

02:28:39,149 --> 02:28:37,209

no I understand obviously it sounds like

3331

02:28:41,760 --> 02:28:39,159

one because the point you're making here

3332

02:28:46,639 --> 02:28:41,770

is that if you see the Highgate vampire

3333

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:50,429

yeah but you don't know of anybody who

3334

02:28:54,719 --> 02:28:52,720

actually took out their iPhone camera or

3335

02:28:56,730 --> 02:28:54,729

the digital camera went to the Highgate

3336

02:29:02,370 --> 02:28:56,740

Cemetery saw something tried to take

3337

02:29:04,350 --> 02:29:02,380

picture no I don't okay I don't Chris we

3338

02:29:06,510 --> 02:29:04,360

had one more question left yeah I

3339

02:29:08,520 --> 02:29:06,520

wouldn't be surprised before I go on to

3340

02:29:11,130 --> 02:29:08,530

this last question I wouldn't be

3341

02:29:13,350 --> 02:29:11,140

surprised if somebody happened to be

3342

02:29:16,320 --> 02:29:13,360

taking a picture there and something

3343

02:29:18,120 --> 02:29:16,330

showed up on their camera image that

3344

02:29:21,900 --> 02:29:18,130

they didn't see when they took the shot

3345

02:29:25,650 --> 02:29:21,910

that then could be spun into something

3346

02:29:27,920 --> 02:29:25,660

anomalous but I think we've David we've

3347

02:29:32,130 --> 02:29:27,930

already kind of covered this ground but

3348

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:32,140

nameless says lastly I wanted to know if

3349

02:29:38,310 --> 02:29:35,439

you think attitudes to the occult have

3350

02:29:42,000 --> 02:29:38,320

changed and if there was still a stigma

3351

02:29:45,000 --> 02:29:42,010

/ persecution attached to a cultist

3352

02:29:46,980 --> 02:29:45,010

and occultism he says I say in this

3353

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:46,990

regard to your own experiences and those

3354

02:29:54,480 --> 02:29:50,800

of likes of Genesis P Orage Gerald

3355

02:29:57,330 --> 02:29:54,490

Suster etc thanks for all your time and

3356

02:30:01,200 --> 02:29:57,340

all the best I think I can answer that

3357

02:30:04,590 --> 02:30:01,210

question by saying really I mentioned at

3358

02:30:05,370 --> 02:30:04,600

the beginning of your show exactly just

3359

02:30:07,740 --> 02:30:05,380

- yes really

3360

02:30:11,070 --> 02:30:07,750

especially I don't believe basic

3361

02:30:13,469 --> 02:30:11,080

attitudes towards the occult and the way

3362

02:30:18,300 --> 02:30:13,479

this is associated with black magic and

3363

02:30:20,280 --> 02:30:18,310

Satanism completely blown out of all

3364

02:30:22,920 --> 02:30:20,290

proportion that has to be connected with

3365

02:30:25,170 --> 02:30:22,930

black magic and Satanism I should say so

3366

02:30:26,820 --> 02:30:25,180

there is attitude hadn't have not

3367

02:30:28,530 --> 02:30:26,830

changed because it's got very people

3368

02:30:31,950 --> 02:30:28,540

that are making those assumptions that

3369

02:30:34,440 --> 02:30:31,960

are really responsible for giving

3370

02:30:37,530 --> 02:30:34,450

genuine psychic investigations a bad

3371

02:30:39,450 --> 02:30:37,540

name psychic investigations if they're

3372

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:39,460

meant to be carried out and what if it

3373

02:30:47,040 --> 02:30:43,200

comes to that national religion itself

3374

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:47,050

and nothing to do I do stress this I'm

3375

02:30:51,360 --> 02:30:48,880

sorry repeat myself would being an

3376

02:30:54,030 --> 02:30:51,370

important point and nothing to do with

3377

02:30:57,540 --> 02:30:54,040

Satan and nothing to do with black magic

3378

02:30:59,490 --> 02:30:57,550

most importantly rule I better qualify

3379

02:31:03,440 --> 02:30:59,500

this Regina says

3380

02:31:05,700 --> 02:31:03,450

thank you I mean listen people listen

3381

02:31:07,680 --> 02:31:05,710

I'm just gonna say that I myself have

3382

02:31:10,260 --> 02:31:07,690

never been involved in seconds and all

3383

02:31:12,090 --> 02:31:10,270

black magic in fact I've always warned

3384

02:31:17,130 --> 02:31:12,100

people the dangers have become involved

3385

02:31:20,850 --> 02:31:17,140

in there for many years now keeping that

3386

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:20,860

answers the question okay I think you

3387

02:31:26,190 --> 02:31:24,160

did and I would underscore it by saying

3388

02:31:30,860 --> 02:31:26,200

there are certain things that are going

3389

02:31:36,240 --> 02:31:30,870

on in our reality that we can't define

3390

02:31:39,780 --> 02:31:36,250

scientifically yet yes this is a proto

3391

02:31:42,990 --> 02:31:39,790

science we are proto scientists if you

3392

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,000

will and at some point I think the data

3393

02:31:49,560 --> 02:31:45,760

in our ability to log the data and

3394

02:31:51,150 --> 02:31:49,570

detect and measure it is going to

3395

02:31:54,540 --> 02:31:51,160

overwhelm the mystery and I think at

3396

02:31:57,660 --> 02:31:54,550

some point location specific sites like

3397

02:32:00,240 --> 02:31:57,670

haunted sites or UFO hotspot areas are

3398

02:32:02,880 --> 02:32:00,250

going to be the lynchpin for discovery

3399

02:32:05,700 --> 02:32:02,890

we're actually going to be able to come

3400

02:32:08,010 --> 02:32:05,710

up with the kind of data that we need to

3401

02:32:11,310 --> 02:32:08,020

present academia in to the scientific

3402

02:32:16,680 --> 02:32:11,320

community and go you can't explain this

3403

02:32:19,500 --> 02:32:16,690

away so get busy help us out you know

3404

02:32:22,110 --> 02:32:19,510

and my hats off to you David you've done

3405

02:32:24,120 --> 02:32:22,120

a great job over a lot of years I'm not

3406

02:32:27,600 --> 02:32:24,130

as familiar with your work as I'd like

3407

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:27,610

to be and and will be but you know it's

3408

02:32:32,610 --> 02:32:30,160

unsung heroes in the trenches like use

3409

02:32:36,240 --> 02:32:32,620

Dan Gordon in Pennsylvania almost 50

3410

02:32:38,160 --> 02:32:36,250

years he's been you know doggedly doing

3411

02:32:42,210 --> 02:32:38,170

the field investigative work Philip oil

3412

02:32:46,020 --> 02:32:42,220

up in the shoes Barrie area the the

3413

02:32:47,490 --> 02:32:46,030

animal pathology Research Unit I mean

3414

02:32:49,380 --> 02:32:47,500

there's a lot of people around this

3415

02:32:51,930 --> 02:32:49,390

planet that are really doing the work

3416

02:32:54,780 --> 02:32:51,940

they're not looking to be you know some

3417

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,790

sort of cultural heroes they're actually

3418

02:32:57,740 --> 02:32:55,680

doing the work

3419

02:32:59,880 --> 02:32:57,750

interacting with people that have

3420

02:33:03,600 --> 02:32:59,890

experiences that can't be readily

3421

02:33:06,690 --> 02:33:03,610

explained and you know my hats off to

3422

02:33:10,460 --> 02:33:06,700

you continued success in your work

3423

02:33:13,229 --> 02:33:10,470

I'd love to dovetail some of my

3424

02:33:16,500 --> 02:33:13,239

connections here in the US and

3425

02:33:18,000 --> 02:33:16,510

especially in EVP realm that I've been

3426

02:33:20,219 --> 02:33:18,010

involved with here for the last few

3427

02:33:23,610 --> 02:33:20,229

years you know my hats off to you and

3428

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:23,620

continue inspiring others out there to

3429

02:33:28,710 --> 02:33:26,080

take up the mantle of the investigator

3430

02:33:30,479 --> 02:33:28,720

and let's take this thing down you know

3431

02:33:33,540 --> 02:33:30,489

take the ball down the field you know

3432

02:33:35,300 --> 02:33:33,550

think get out of the scrum you know

3433

02:33:38,790 --> 02:33:35,310

those of us who I get out of the scrum

3434

02:33:40,620 --> 02:33:38,800

David Ferrand tell us how to get in

3435

02:33:41,670 --> 02:33:40,630

touch with you and maybe give us a

3436

02:33:44,939 --> 02:33:41,680

little bit more information about

3437

02:33:47,519 --> 02:33:44,949

British psychic and occult society boys

3438

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:47,529

best thing if you don't mind me I'm dumb

3439

02:33:51,360 --> 02:33:49,120

on the efforts I think it's really go

3440

02:33:53,639 --> 02:33:51,370

ahead be advertised it you have the next

3441

02:33:55,200 --> 02:33:53,649

two and a half minutes to do it right

3442

02:33:57,660 --> 02:33:55,210

I'm not going to start avatar in my

3443

02:34:00,330 --> 02:33:57,670

books but they are there on my website

3444

02:34:03,960 --> 02:34:00,340

neither my website it's quite easy to

3445

02:34:08,400 --> 02:34:03,970

find it's just for you www thing and

3446

02:34:10,260 --> 02:34:08,410

it's just my name dezik parent org and

3447

02:34:11,760 --> 02:34:10,270

that goes onto my website and this quite

3448

02:34:14,340 --> 02:34:11,770

a lot of information on there which

3449

02:34:15,269 --> 02:34:14,350

people can leave his articles and more

3450

02:34:18,059 --> 02:34:15,279

stuff like that

3451

02:34:19,920 --> 02:34:18,069

in case anybody might be interested yeah

3452

02:34:21,719 --> 02:34:19,930

now do you have regular memberships like

3453

02:34:23,660 --> 02:34:21,729

someone gets a magazine or gets a

3454

02:34:28,110 --> 02:34:23,670

membership card or something like that

3455

02:34:30,120 --> 02:34:28,120

yeah we have membership cards and we

3456

02:34:32,099 --> 02:34:30,130

have membership form as membership cards

3457

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,109

and the lessons thing but we could send

3458

02:34:36,599 --> 02:34:34,479

that information if anybody's interest

3459

02:34:40,679 --> 02:34:36,609

and they contact me and the details are

3460

02:34:42,030 --> 02:34:40,689

on my website yes sure I'd be happy to

3461

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:42,040

speak to anybody that's really

3462

02:34:45,479 --> 02:34:43,600

interested in your subject I would

3463

02:34:48,450 --> 02:34:45,489

assume also someone has an unusual

3464

02:34:50,519 --> 02:34:48,460

experience where they are oh I know she

3465

02:34:52,889 --> 02:34:50,529

has to because I'm still in the process

3466

02:34:55,189 --> 02:34:52,899

of writing my books and I'm always

3467

02:34:59,370 --> 02:34:55,199

looking out for what new information

3468

02:35:01,260 --> 02:34:59,380

from genuine people sharing experiences

3469

02:35:04,410 --> 02:35:01,270

that's not to say that people are

3470

02:35:07,110 --> 02:35:04,420

genuine in general but we really

3471

02:35:09,420 --> 02:35:07,120

appreciate any information about

3472

02:35:11,490 --> 02:35:09,430

people's experience if you love to hear

3473

02:35:12,900 --> 02:35:11,500

them or not it becomes that now is it

3474

02:35:16,740 --> 02:35:12,910

restricted to the UK or anywhere in the

3475

02:35:19,050 --> 02:35:16,750

world it's mostly restricted to the UK

3476

02:35:21,059 --> 02:35:19,060

especially if we have to visit people

3477

02:35:26,639 --> 02:35:21,069

otherwise you go rogue from the travel

3478

02:35:26,881 --> 02:35:26,649

fees real fast there isn't that kind of

3479

02:35:31,200 --> 02:35:26,891

my

3480

02:35:33,091 --> 02:35:31,210

in this business no that doesn't mean

3481

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:33,101

slavery one concept people doing I mean

3482

02:35:39,450 --> 02:35:34,960

it was even if they like some far afield

3483

02:35:44,511 --> 02:35:39,460

from Australia or New Zealand they will

3484

02:35:47,671 --> 02:35:44,521

be answered yeah cool that works Chris

3485

02:35:49,680 --> 02:35:47,681

let's look at what you have we have

3486

02:35:52,620 --> 02:35:49,690

people who are in the final stages I

3487

02:35:55,291 --> 02:35:52,630

hope of redesigning our strange plants

3488

02:35:57,390 --> 02:35:55,301

come yeah we could be we could be

3489

02:35:59,430 --> 02:35:57,400

talking about the inaugural

3490

02:36:02,490 --> 02:35:59,440

reintroduction of our strange planet

3491

02:36:05,041 --> 02:36:02,500

calm our strange planet calm it's gonna

3492

02:36:08,341 --> 02:36:05,051

migrate from the old format into a

3493

02:36:10,530 --> 02:36:08,351

spiffy brand new WordPress format just

3494

02:36:12,501 --> 02:36:10,540

like all the great publications around

3495

02:36:14,820 --> 02:36:12,511

the world like the New York Times using

3496

02:36:17,220 --> 02:36:14,830

WordPress in the Wall Street Journal and

3497

02:36:19,230 --> 02:36:17,230

our strange plant calm and also of

3498

02:36:21,600 --> 02:36:19,240

course the power cast calm you can

3499

02:36:23,671 --> 02:36:21,610

contact us news at the power cast calm

3500

02:36:28,051 --> 02:36:23,681

once again bets news at the power cast

3501
02:36:29,791 --> 02:36:28,061
calm on Twitter we are the power cast if

3502
02:36:32,240 --> 02:36:29,801
you still want to use Twitter you can

3503
02:36:34,171 --> 02:36:32,250
also find a power cast fan club on

3504
02:36:36,570 --> 02:36:34,181
Facebook we haven't mentioned that

3505
02:36:38,581 --> 02:36:36,580
before but we have one on there

3506
02:36:41,100 --> 02:36:38,591
isn't that amazing who could have think

3507
02:36:43,171 --> 02:36:41,110
it David Farah no thanks for joining us

3508
02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:43,181
this week on the power cast thank you

3509
02:36:48,180 --> 02:36:46,000
for asking me onto your show James Hahn

3510
02:36:54,301 --> 02:36:48,190
you could and it was very nice to be

3511
02:36:59,350 --> 02:36:57,551
the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3512
02:37:02,470 --> 02:36:59,360
and Christopher o'brien

3513
02:37:06,251 --> 02:37:02,480

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3514

02:37:10,241 --> 02:37:06,261

the impossible Incorporated tune in next